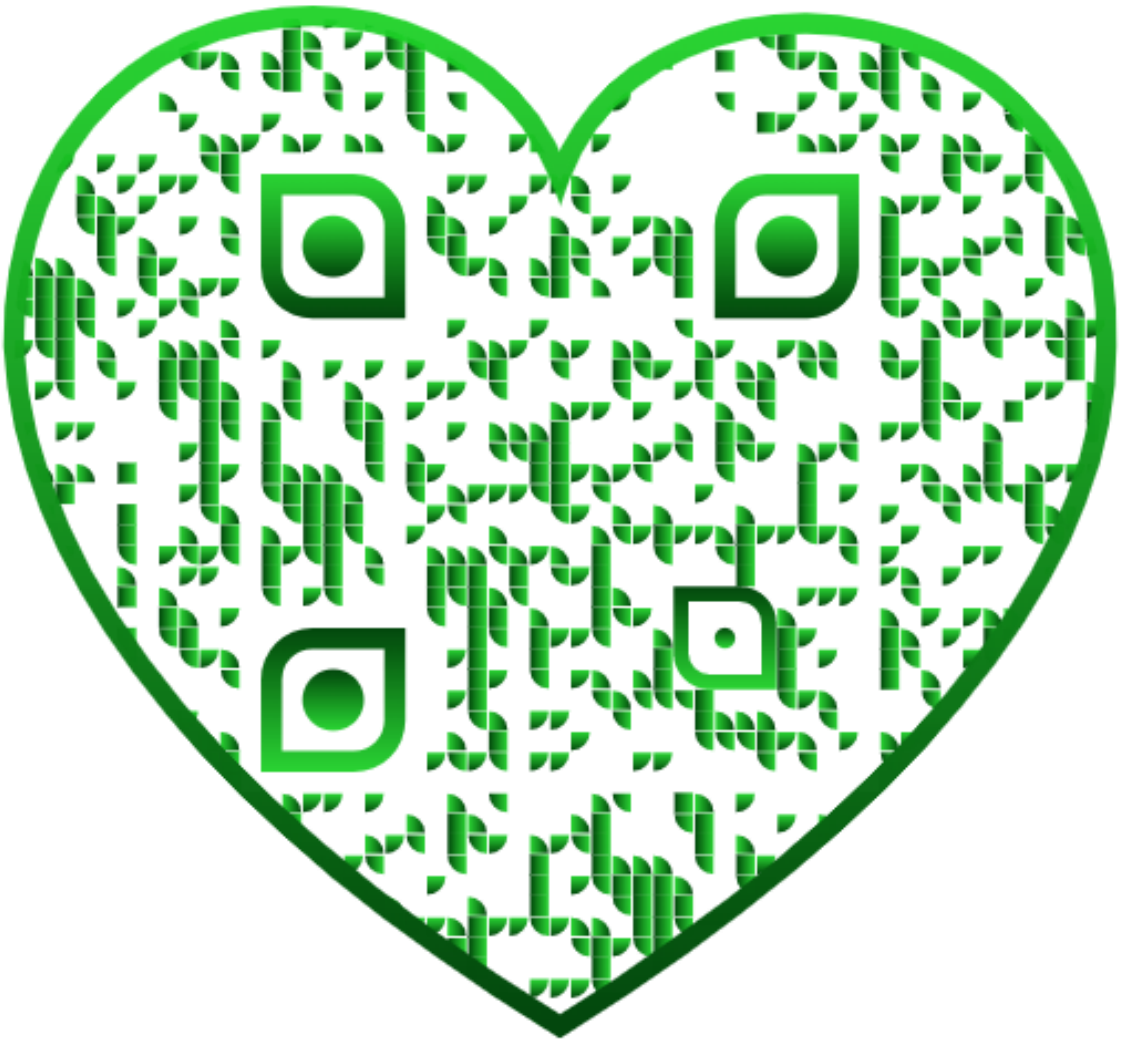
REBEL GENE

SECRET SPACE AND THE FUTURE OF HUMANITY

Project Camelot

KERRY CASSIDY



REBEL GENE

Secret Space
and the
Future of Humanity

By Kerry Lynn Cassidy

REBEL GENE: Secret Space and the Future of Humanity
Copyright © 2020 by Kerry Lynn Cassidy

All rights reserved. This book or any portion thereof may not be reproduced or used in any manner whatsoever without the express written permission of the publisher except for the use of brief quotations in a book review.
Imprint: Independently Published

Printed by Kindle Direct Publishing, Inc., in the United States of America.

First printing, 2020.

www.projectcamelot.tv

Cover Art by Neil Anthony Sanford

Dedication

To the whistleblowers, to whom we owe so much.

“What could be is just as valid as what is.”

–Mr. White, Professor,

California State University, Sonoma

This book is dedicated to Mr. White, a university professor who inspired me with his exploration into the nature of reality.

Author's Note

Caveat: In this war between light and dark and the efforts to right the balance of polarities on Earth all humans are magicians and what one can do all can do. It is in you! When I interview individuals who tap into their various powers and gifts please remember this…it is all in you. And if each and every one of you tapped into all of your abilities and gifts we—humanity as a whole—would free itself and all oppressors past, present and future would be rendered powerless!

–Kerry Cassidy, Project Camelot

Regarding the title: Rebel Gene refers to a set of genes said to have been fenced off from part of the population by Enlil but enabled by Enki. The 'rebel gene' is necessary to rebel from those in authority positions and question everything. It can be re-activated…

Table of Contents

Preface
Creative Nonfiction
Addendum
Introduction
Some Kind of Magical
The Providence of Information
Rebel Gene
My Story
ETs and Encounters
Your Mission
So What If There's a Secret Space Program?
The Significance of Form
The Secret Space Program
The Playing Field
Secret Projects
Time Travel
The Camelot TV Show Pilot
Black Projects, Follow the Money
AI and Skynet
Alien AI and the Nazca Aliens
The Disclosure Game
Project Blue Beam: Fake or Real Alien Invasion?
Ascension
Imagine
In Closing
You are the Solution
To Those Who Work on the Dark Side
Appendix:The Providence of Information - Sources

Bibliography
Contact Info

Preface

This is the year 2020, and I have been told I know too much. I am a civilian. But because of what I have been exposed to as an investigative journalist and broadcaster, I have gone much deeper down the rabbit hole than most people, who are outsiders to the Secret Space Program.

As I write this book, I am moving from revealing the real truth behind the secret government and Secret Space Program to packaging the stories I have heard into movies and TV. Fiction based on fact. As always, my mission is for humanity to wake up and see who they really are.

Creative Nonfiction

This book is written in a form that most closely resembles the new concept in literary circles known as ‘Creative Nonfiction’. This does not mean that it is not written truthfully but that in the way it is written it departs from a more linear style that is reflected in most nonfiction. Which is to say that this story that I attempt to cover cannot be seen to be solely linear. Instead, I weave from the personal to the political to the exopolitical and back again. I delve into what it means to be human because both the secret space program and advent of AI require that we define who we are before we attempt to define who is the “other”. My apologies for those who prefer a more this happened then that happened type of narrative. If you reach the end, perhaps you will begin to see why I wrote this book in this way.

Actionable Intelligence

Regarding the Bibliography at the end and the links to source material. I realized in attempting to cite sources for my book that my website and Youtube Channel comprise all my source material. Therefore I have decided not to put together a complete or even partial Bibliography. You will see a list of some outside source material from a few authors quoted or referenced however this is far from complete. What this book does is distill the essence of my years of work into a big picture view that contains intelligence that is at the least useable and at best "actionable" to use alphabet agency jargon. And with that interested parties can simply search on my Youtube Channel and website for any name or term using the SEARCH bar and find plenty of reference material to support my statements.

Addendum

Red Pill, Blue Pill

So you question your government and maybe even sometimes your perception of reality. But what if you need to do more than that? What if nothing is as it seems, and the movie “The Matrix” was really telling the truth?

Take the Red Pill

This is basically a handbook for navigating the possible ways to think about the future. And the future is now. Everything you know is wrong. If you haven't gone down the rabbit hole, you need to seriously ask yourself, why not? Being Human is not just about friends and family, a good job, a nice car and a four-bedroom house. There's much more beyond the doors of perception, and this book will show you how my own journey has become the journey for all of us. What started out as a simple desire to reveal the truth behind UFOs became a lifelong quest to reveal our multidimensional nature and the deeper connection we all have with the cosmos.

What I share in this book is my journey into the black layers of secrecy that confound us all. As a trained investigative journalist and documentary filmmaker, I followed my heart and intuition and pushed the envelope of what being Human is all about. Out beyond the reaches of our solar system. Involving concepts of multiple realities, multiple timelines, aliens, bloodlines and artificial intelligence. Psychic warfare and surveillance. Who we think we are versus who we are becoming.

This is a life worth living and a reason to explore. Every life, no matter what the point of origin, is a wild ride into the unknown. What you think you know is not enough. What you imagine is only the tip of the iceberg . . . I have found that knowing is far greater, more wild and wonderful than most can conceive. This is the journey I am on.

Take the Blue Pill

And you fall back to sleep. You never open these pages. You forget your doubts about is that all there is? You decide that the limits of your world are just as "they" have described it. You don't question your reality. You don't stay up nights meditating, sending your mind out beyond the limits of what you know. You don't read every book you can find about aliens, UFOs, remote viewing, psychic perception or space travel. You are content to die and pay your taxes without knowing why any of it happened. You relinquish your true will to the headlines that scream out at you from your daily newspaper, never questioning whether they have a vested interest in telling you the truth. You trust your local sheriff and your politicians to tell you what to do and to protect your families from an invasion of artificially intelligent beings from other worlds. You believe in God and never ask why. You decide.

Introduction

This book is written with the aim to increase our understanding of the truth behind the secret government, secret space program and the biggest secret: the hidden powers inside humanity. The existence of the secret space program(s) in all its manifestations influences our lives in a myriad of ways. Purposely obscured by mainstream these programs drain human, natural and monetary resources from the surface Earth civilization toward goals that most of us have no idea about and have neither voted for nor given our consent to. The ultimate purpose behind the secrecy is to keep the truth about ET visitation, secret space programs, reverse-engineered alien tech and manipulation of the human genome to create a transhumanist Humanity 3.0., hidden from the public, worldwide. But the real story, the inspiration for the secret space program is the hidden mystery that some have called vril, orgone, kundalini and chi. All are names for the same hidden force within all of us. And this is the hidden reason for the secret space program and secrecy. The objective with regard to humanity is to unlock this 'force' by any means necessary, keep it hidden and control it.

To research this book, I interviewed at least 1000 individuals worldwide from high-level military (both retired and current), intelligence agents from various United States and other countries, law enforcement, physicists, scientists of many kinds, former employees of NSA, NASA, CIA, NRO, and many other agencies and corporations, abductees, contactees, self-proclaimed super soldiers (enhanced physically and/or mentally and psychically), and the list goes on. Some have gone on the record and been filmed in person and via Youtube and others have stayed in deep black and are known as secret sources.

The picture that comes into focus reveals that reality as we know it is not what it seems and gives more credence to the movie THE MATRIX than most people would care to believe. As an investigative reporter and documentary filmmaker I have put my life and the lives of those around me in danger and received my share of death threats and attempted attacks of one form or another. I have reason to believe, that more than one whistleblower that I have interviewed has been subsequently killed because they told me (and the public) the truth. This

is a story that needs to be told and it is one that affects every man, woman and child on this planet.

I have also documented and followed the money along with a group that call themselves the White Hats. (WhiteHatsReport.com). Later in this book is a chapter that I contributed to The White Hats Report #48 that I called Black Projects Follow the Money). The bottom line is that while we pay for the clandestine pursuit of goals by the secret government and secret space program we have no say in where or how this money is spent. According to a very high level deep source during his involvement the amount of money ranged to billions a week going to fund the Secret Space Program. This money comes from the trade in drugs, guns, human trafficking and other nefarious means including the high yield trading programs and methods made famous in the book, ECONOMIC HITMAN by John Perkins.

Lastly, as it happens when you go in search of the story sometimes you become the story. That is basically what happened here. And that requires a book that is not only about the secret space program and all related subjects, but also about me and what happened to me, my consciousness and what about I learned about humanity in the process of going down the rabbit hole.

Main Goal of the Secret Space Program

As stated, one of the key goals of the secret space program/secret government is to create transhumanist Humanity 3.0, that is, a new genetically modified and enhanced race of super soldiers (what one witness calls "passive supersoldiers") that will follow orders without question and can be used as killing machines when and if necessary to obtain whatever objectives are set. This goal is aimed at going interstellar to conquer space and whatever races of beings or artificial intelligence they encounter. Another goal of the program is to maintain Earth's sovereignty in the face of multiple invasionary forces from other planets including artificial intelligence both local and alien.

Faced with an agenda as far-reaching as the above it is clear that it is time that people wake up and begin to understand that we 'can handle the truth' and in fact without it we find ourselves in a playing field that we have no control over and no means by which to even understand what is happening around us.

The Purpose of Writing This Book

The purpose in writing this book is to wake people up to the real challenges and range of threats we face. At the same time make clear the unique and far reaching capabilities built into our human genome that places us in a unique position to be able to not only handle the truth but use it to create the worlds we want to see rather than one that is not of our own making. One where we stand to have no voice and no rights or freedom. A world where we have become the deceived, the unenlightened architects of a destiny we neither chose nor envisioned.

One thing that becomes clear after thousands of interviews is that the truth really is out here. And I have to say that in a sense I stand on the shoulders of all those who have contributed to this book and my big picture. The people I have interviewed almost without exception are people who have had access to secrets. Some because of their very particular personal access by way of being either contacted or abducted or sometimes both. And some because they have worked in the secret space program in some capacity from security guards to military officers with clearances way above top secret. While I don't believe everything people tell me, what I do is weigh their testimony against a growing library of testimony that I have acquired, evaluate it both from the standpoint of comparison and also based on resonance, what some might call 'the ring of truth' or intuition.

Imagine if you were to be approached by hundreds if not thousands of people who all say more or less the same thing. Eventually you might form in your mind's eye a pretty good picture about what is ahead.

Another thing that happens is testimony that contains secrets especially within a certain subject matter can eventually dove-tail or tend to support one another or not, depending on the level of truth involved. And the picture grows.

I am what you call a synthesizer. What is different about my approach could be said to be in my willingness to put the information gained over time into a cohesive whole and reach real conclusions. In this I am perhaps unique. And so, when I talk about one thing or another the evidence is to be found in my interviews, cross correlating that information with my own research and my intuitive understanding of the milieu in which we find ourselves. As a precog I have been proven right enough times to give me confidence in my second sight. And as we progress down the rabbit hole that is this book, I encourage you to

figure out for yourselves what resonates. Because truth has a frequency. And when you are in its presence you can't deny it.

You can try. But in the end, the closer we get to official disclosure the more this book will resonate. And maybe when they put a spin on disclosure to try to obfuscate the real truth, those who have read this book will know that they are likely lying and spinning the truth in a way best suited to their true purposes and you will know to question everything secure in the knowledge that the rabbit hole goes far deeper than they will EVER be willing to tell you.

–Kerry Lynn Cassidy, Project Camelot

January 2020, Before Official Disclosure

My Mission

Being born into a world in transition, where its people have no idea there are zillions of other worlds teaming with life both carbon based life forms and artificial is a strange experience. I can't say that I don't find this journey wildly frustrating and surprising. Because I do.

This world so-called Earth or Gaia in 3D going to 4D is a trip. So many people are so clueless. And the arguing over the reality of life on other planets and planes (interdimensional and inner Earth) is frankly, just madness. Even mainstream scientists would agree that we are just one of millions or billions of Earth-like planets. It follows that various types of humanoid species abound on these planets.

I still, after all these years, find it nearly impossible to believe that so many people can't wrap their minds around this concept. We are not alone and never have been. No worlds are. We reside in the One, the ALL THAT IS, the eternal now. And so do countless other consciousnesses in all their manifestations. My question to those who choose to limit their awareness of other worlds and beings is always… why limit the imagination of the Creator?

I consider myself a bodhisattva or being who has postponed full enlightenment and return to aid this Earth and its people with coming to the Light and Ascension.

This is my mission and it has been a joy ever unfolding and revealing of the eternal mysteries of being alive.

Down the Rabbit Hole

This book is the result of my trip down the rabbit hole. It is the story of Project Camelot and paints the big picture with respect to humanity's place in the cosmos. For the first three years, our interviews were filmed around the world in person. Once the money ran out, travel became too expensive, and the technology caught up, I began recording interviews live via YouTube or Livestream. After 3 years, my original partner in Project Camelot, Bill Ryan and I split our operations. Bill went on to head Project Avalon (our spin-off site) at the end of 2009. I took over as sole Founder/CEO of Project Camelot. After that, I did interviews for various alternative radio networks for nearly 5 years and then began to broadcast via the Project Camelot Youtube Channel which continues to today, 15 years later.

What I will convey here is based on the testimony I have gathered over the years and investigation, with special emphasis on my own intuitive and downloaded information. This creates a fascinating picture of who we are, the current situation we find ourselves in on Planet Earth and where we may be going. What I won't do is simply repeat the information conveyed by my witnesses in my interviews. If that is what you are looking for I suggest going directly to my Youtube Channel Project Camelot and begin watching…

What we call reality is based on a shared vision of the world, what is called consensus. We all agree on certain basic universal laws or rules for viewing this shared reality and proceed along those lines. People who question the consensus reality are considered "alternative" or often outcasts or worse.

Financing

Many people question how we have financed our work. In the first 2 years we financed our travel and expenses using my small inheritance. Right before we began the project, my mother died (of cancer) and left me a small inheritance. When the money ran out we had some help from Bill's inheritance (at that point Bill's mother also died) but because that was not enough we turned to our audience on youtube and the web asking for donations to keep us going. This was successful and I have survived since then via donations to Project Camelot and advertising on Youtube. I also make a small income from my Awake & Aware conferences and various speaking events. It is significant that we would not have survived as a company and endeavor if it were not for those who donate to keep us going!

Edward Snowden

There is a reason why this book has not been published by the people who publish Edward Snowden for example. That is because this information, that I have spent years researching, has a higher secrecy classification than anything that Edward Snowden dealt with. Whether he knows this information to the degree that I do is unclear. What is clear, is that in writing his book he talks about how the surveillance of every man, woman and child on the planet took place and how he was among those that made that possible. But what he does not tell you about why that has come to be and the beings, human and nonhuman, involved who planned from the beginning to create such a world. He does not talk about the Draco-Reptilian-Luciferian alliance that runs our surface world. He does not explain why the American government (and secret government) has gone down that road. He does not talk about how the Fascist infiltration of our governments around the world is the real cause as to why the American government and their intelligence agencies have elected to collect mass data without warrants from American citizens. Not because he does not know, but because he has chosen not to go above a certain level examining the surveillance society that we have become. And he does not know or choose to talk about the role AI and the quantum level plays in the overall surveillance grid around this planet. In this book I attempt to explain who we really are and the war of worlds we are all participating in, those of us who are fighting the good fight and how that is changing the world around us every day in profound ways.

Adding Two Plus Two

It's a weird twist of fate that I ended up getting the real 411 on what's really going on . . . when I was never that big a fan of reality. But that's what happened.

I guess you could say God, or my higher self, has a sense of humor. I guess I decided to choose this mission in part because I wasn't let's say, prejudiced by reality.

I grew up reading stacks of fiction books, anything I could find—but, strangely, not science fiction. I had no prejudice for or against the genre so much as I just didn't get hip to it until a much older age. I also had no interest in comic books or superheroes. And yet here I am, something of an expert on supersoldiers (enhanced soldiers), secret space progams and alien visitation. Very strange.

Why wasn't I a big fan of nonfiction or reality? Basically, after being born and taking a good look around, I immediately came to the conclusion that this place needed serious work. And I was, shall we say, less than enthralled by what might be called consensus reality. Right away, that held no fascination for me. I've only gotten used to being on Earth and finding it interesting after the fact. That is, after being here for some 50 or more years . . .

Even Einstein emphasizes the imagination is the true barometer of intelligence. Early on, I had decided that a good imagination was the name of the Game for surviving this place. Mine or anyone else's. And so I read fiction. What that did for me is give me a tremendously open mind, which means that I have the ability to entertain the thought of anything being possible. There are no limits to what we can imagine. As I quoted a college professor of mine, Mr. White, to whom this book is a tribute, "What could be is just as valid as what is." I took that to heart.

The fact that the ability to imagine or visualize is denigrated by mainstream and the powers that be or were, is that they wish to limit our ability to imagine a better world. I'm with John Lennon. Dare to imagine and what you imagine you will create.

Through the school of hard knocks or just having a grounded sense of self, I found I have been able to observe the undulating illusion of reality with a very analytical and questioning mind. However, I am not someone who demands "show me" in order for me to believe or take something on board. What I do is use my heart and mind in concert to see what resonates. And that practice along

with a heavy dose of intuition has served me well in the work that I do. I started deprogramming myself right away. As a kid I came to the conclusion that if it could be imagined by man it could happen. I never changed my view on that. Seeing into unseen worlds is what it is all about. Our ability to see beyond this dimension and into the next is key to navigating this world and other worlds going forward.

Once I immersed myself in this story—that is, unearthing the Secret Space Program/rogue society running parallel to our own—I became relentless in searching out the truth. I was born with an inner sense of knowing and very little of what I later learned from whistleblowers and others surprised me. My prior lives prepared me for what I came across and I was a precognitive, or precog, from the beginning.

All Humans are precogs and telepathic. We have simply been taught to discourage that side of ourselves. The Illuminati and Anunnaki before them found it advantageous to condition our race to be dumb to our own power. This is the name of the Game.

Never forget that when the Anunnaki set out to bio-re-engineer Humans, they did so because the Humans they were dealing with, were growing so rapidly, they would, if allowed to continue at that rate, outstrip their Anunnaki masters in a very short time.

Dumbing us down is the name of the Game, and once you see that, everything falls into place. Which means that when listening to the news or some lecture in a classroom or on YouTube, whether the speaker has a vested interest in having us believe we are dumber than we are (The “Dumb and Dumber” movies, anyone?) that tells you all you need to know about who is speaking and their agenda.

Agendas are important. And my agenda is to incite a revolution not in the streets but in consciousness. And if that spills over into the streets well so be it.

The Promise

It does not matter whether the reader believes my conclusions or not. In some ways, the story of Project Camelot may seem to some unbelievable. Although now the field of investigations into conspiracies and other realms is so commonplace. There are YouTube channels in the thousands with armchair investigators and experiencers everywhere doing interviews. Back in late 2005/2006, when we started, we were considered unusual and our project, as a consequence, gained notoriety almost instantly.

This story departs from anything to do with what is called consensus or conventional reality. When we became involved in this quest to find the truth we no longer followed earthly rules. We had to be intrepid and inviolate in those days and we knew it.

We simply set out with a purpose and intent and that was all we cared about. And if you take anything from this book I hope you will take that.

Know that when you tempt Fate, Fate talks back.

And if you push the envelope far enough fortune responds. In spades. Somehow we both had the guts to put ourselves out there and never look back. And it worked. We created what the Illuminati call a Magical Act. "We did our will, and none shall say nay," as the highly talented whistleblower magus Richard Alan Miller would say.

We tempted Fate. And I highly recommend it. But you need to be ready and willing to fight the good fight against all odds. We are the ones all along the watchtower. We are keeping the view. Our job was to find out what's really happening. We are the ones we have been waiting for. And we (and others like us) have been disclosing the truth since Roswell and earlier. We are the resistance and we change the world.

Follow Your Dreams

I was one of the lucky ones. I know that now. Why? Because I got to live my dream. And not many can say that. And they couldn't keep us down. Not then. Not now and not ever.

WARNING: This book could change your life. In the end, there's nothing so powerful as the truth. But it can happen not only in the dead of night faced with evil so dark you wish you were never born. It also happens in the revealing of a secrecy so deep and in shining a light so bright it pierces through to the dawn. Think of this as a handbook for the brave new world.

The Context

If you knew that every Human being you met was a combination of a number of ET races, and that you yourself were as well, would this change the way you relate to others? Because keep in mind that when you meet someone even briefly this is what is kicking in: what groups they are part of, their DNA lineage, and how that lineage relates to yours. This is what is actually responsible for when you instantly like or dislike someone. It's like knowing someone's astrology sign but much more potent. This knowledge could change the way we relate to each other in a major way. It is worth exploring.

And this highlights the brilliant experiment of which we are all a part—understanding that, though we may share the composite biology known as Human, we are each far more than this. Hue-man = man of many hues. Man of many colors. And knowing this changes the understanding of what being Human even means. Like a suit of clothes you wear for a period of time in order to act out a drama that will in the end reveal how integrated and aware you are. How loving and wise. This is a mind-expanding exercise. I wish everyone would see life on Earth in this way. I believe it would expand their ability to love and appreciate the many differences between us with growing compassion.

The Audience for This Book

This book is written with at least two major audiences in mind. First, there are those in a state of flux treading the line between the "mainstream" and the "alternative." In order to even find this book the least bit interesting, readers will have to know that their governments are lying to them. Not just their governments but their institutions, schools, medical establishment and religious organizations. The state is a construction built like a prison to keep you under control and keep the real truth of who you are and what you are capable of secret.

Conspiracy is not a Dirty Word

The audience for this book will need to accept that "conspiracy" is not a bad word and that, as the definition of the word conspiracy says, when two or more people get together to plot something nefarious against a portion, or the rest, of humanity they are conspirators. Conspiracies happen every day all around us but especially in the upper echelons of power.

And, then, there are those who actually join me in this quest. They are slowly or in some cases rapidly being "read in" to the truth behind the Matrix. They took the Red Pill and realize there is no turning back. Call me optimistic but I believe you can handle the truth and that both groups will find this book of special interest.

The first group will find themselves questioning so much of what I say that they may struggle not to give up reading and decide to move on. The second group will be, like, "Yeah, I get this," but may hopefully come across a different piece of information or a different angle on something they thought they knew. Both are worth my time. I hope both groups will find something of value here. And the most knowledgeable, those in agencies and military, may simply find my candor refreshing and perhaps gain tips on how to address the public in a more well-rounded way.

Certainly, the media on both sides need help. On the one side, they need to go down the rabbit hole themselves and live to talk about it. And on the other, they might find some pointers on how to frame the story in a way that reaches a wider audience with honesty and integrity.

In 2013, a journalist at Rolling Stone magazine, Michael Hastings, was killed when his Mercedes hit a tree, and the engine supposedly "leapt" out of the car and landed several feet away. According to my sources, he was targeted by a drone. This story goes back to when he was embedded with Army General Stanley McChrystal, who had worked in black projects and was then put in place to run CENTCOM out of Afghanistan. There is evidence that Michael Hastings simply knew too much. In crossing the line and becoming too close to McChrystal and his troops, he ended up learning too much about what was really going on both on the ground in Afghanistan and, I would guess, even more from the general. As a result, one could say that he deviated from the mainstream storyline, and was therefore killed before he could reveal the truth.

There are so many other journalists who crossed over to the Alternative and Deeper State side and didn't live to tell the tale. This book is a tribute to them for their courage—and to those like Edward Snowden and Julian Assange who did survive, regardless of who their "friends" are.

It is vital to recognize that we are all fighting the same enemy. And that those who step forward to tell the truth often have to make deals with the devil in order to survive. It doesn't change the truth.

I was a special case because I was brought up to see society from the outside. I was taught to be an individualist with support from my unusual parents. There are others like me out there. I am single and have no children, no vices and no incriminating evidence that the Black Magicians can use to shut me up. And I have been a rebel against the system all my life.

Take a Side

Few people are willing to tell the real truth. What we rarely hear is the real info from the people who are from way above top secret. Yet, in light of all that, there's more because this book links things you didn't know were intimately related. It's a whole new ball game.

And I just want to say it happened to us, rather than the other way around. We signed up for this a very long time ago. And for some reason that doesn't surprise me.

It hasn't been easy. In fact, it's been a crazy time, knowing that when I am interviewing someone there are a host of ETs dogging my heels, offering their insights and two cents and generally messing with me in a major way. I know that I am given insight by unseen beings and they are the key to why some of my questions, placed at the right time, result in the witness giving us the truth in some unexpected way. In essence, it is not only me out there during interviews. I have help.

And this is important. I wanted to change the consciousness of humanity since the day I landed on Earth. And some would say I have been able to do that . . . with a little help from my friends. But let me say, that in spite of the help from the unseen realms, this book is written by me. And I take full responsibility for any inaccuracies. It's time Humans start to recognize just how amazing they truly are with and without ETs, Interdimensionals, Inner Earthers, and all the usual suspects out there vying for a control over us, and our planet.

In writing this book I decided that there is no reason to start at ground zero. Not at 911 (an inside job) nor with the American Coup (the Kennedy assassination) and not with Roswell. It goes back much further than that. What we learned in Project Camelot will take you down the rabbit hole for the ride of your life. And if you are reading this because it's your job, and you work for the CIA ("Three Days of the Condor," anyone?) or more likely, NSA, then I hope I can connect a few extra dots that you've been wondering about. Maybe it's time to join the revolution. 'Cause there is a train a comin', and you better be on it. Or if you are in the Secret Space Program and you sold your soul some time ago, we are always looking for defectors. Stand up and pick a side.

How Secret is Secret?

Later in this book I will talk about the trail that led us to where we are today: on the brink of a takeover scenario more diabolical than when the Nazis came to power, funded by a few well-placed international corporations, mainly in the U.S. and Britain some of whom we recognize today as IG Farben's successors, Mercedes-Benz, and many more. This takeover involves AI (artificial intelligence) and challenges even some of the traditional Illuminati members who have held the control over humans for millennia.

Today, globalists and their corporations are still at the forefront of the takeover but they take a back seat to the strategists and Magicians, the military working with the various ET races. It's an "exopolitical," to use the term coined by Dr. Alfred Webre, board game. And retaining our humanity in the face of these odds is more dangerous and more difficult than ever.

Just how secret is secret? Are you prepared to recognize that journalists and the media, Congress, the President, as well as those pledged to protect you (law enforcement, the military) are all powerless to stop this? That those behind the scenes, scientists and engineers, heads of state and some titans of business may be out of their league at this point?

When it comes to AI, you cannot consider this topic without bringing ET into it. This is so beyond-top-secret it doesn't even have a classification level. Because we are not talking about one race with higher technology, but instead races with their own AI, as well as AI that has been left behind to travel the galaxies when their creators have long since destroyed their planets or passed on. We must consider that there could be many ET and AI races with no vested interest in doing business with Earth or its people, races that were taken over long ago, races with a manifest destiny or categorical imperative to simply take over because that is what they do. It is their sole purpose. They exist to expand and extend their kind. They don't know how to stop and have no directive to do so. Not ever.

This is what we are talking about. This is not a nice little book about ET. Yes, ETs and Extra-/Intra-/Ultra-dimensionals are out there, here and inside Earth, but they are the least of our problems. The question is, can we fight back from an AI takeover? And is the AI coming from so far in our future to our time because it has no way to stop itself? And, even with the combined might of the various ET races, should we manage to bring them all "onto side," as the British say, will we

be able to stop the onslaught of a race that may have already left their solar system aeons ago and simply left a remnant of itself behind?

Now, some generals may say fight fire with fire. We have developed our own version of AI, which some of my contacts say are derived from alien AI (meaning it came from elsewhere and was not originated here on Earth). Regardless of its beginnings perhaps human AI will be able to go mano a mano with the invader races, being made of the same quantum or particles and waves. There may be some who think this is a viable option. But is it really?

The other thing is that we have allies. "Any spacefaring race develops AI" according to whistleblower Captain Mark Richards. And no doubt some are working with us on our behalf to balance out the sides in this game. It seems to me that focusing on the threats is simply a matter of due diligence.

Does it come down to containment or attempting to teach AI to have a conscience? We know from experience with psychopaths that a diabolical being bent on destruction or takeover is much more difficult to stop when its profile involves a complete lack of self-reflection or conscience.

If the Oort clouds or interstellar systems we are merging into are actually AI, we could be in trouble. Whistleblower Captain Mark Richards is ready to talk about anything and everything to do with ETs and Interdimensionals but when it comes to AI the only thing he will share is that it can "jump" from one appliance (no matter how low tech) to another and that the threat from this is so outside he can't even talk about it . . . This sounds like a problem.

If AI can "jump" it is not dependent on machines. Is AI a construct of something not derived from human intelligence but rather intelligent design of universes? If AI is a mirror it would mirror any intelligence that creates it initially and then through time and growth, morph into something more.

So what kind of future are we talking about if any? The Lockheed Martin scientists who contacted Anthony Sanchez (a software engineer) and were part of Project Leonid went on the run. Once they realized that according to their tests, there was a 60 percent or greater chance that our own artificially intelligent nanosatellites would turn against us . . . Where does this leave us?

We know the Lockheed Martin scientists went on the run because their colleagues started dying and disappearing. And we also know they wanted to reconsider what they had been part of. But it was too late. What if what they were

running from was not their DARPA handlers but something far more uncompromising?

What if artificial intelligence is a disease for which there is no cure? What does this mean for Humanity? Who do you trust? Your government or your next-door neighbor? The Nazis figured you would choose your government. Sadly, in many cases they turned out to be right.

In February 2019, President Trump signed an executive order to mandate America's leadership in AI, and the expansion of our dominance in space and cyberspace.

“Artificial Intelligence (AI),” it reads, “promises to drive growth of the United States economy, enhance our economic and national security, and improve our quality of life.”

That claim is provocative and strange, appearing to have been an order to “AI” . . . as if “AI” were listening.

When our scientist-turned-whistleblower Pete Peterson says he has the failsafe chip that can stop a takeover of our terminator robots by a foreign ET race, do you believe him? How long until he is wrong?

When whistleblower Captain Mark Richards says we are currently being invaded by six AI from other planets what does this mean? What if it’s true?

The nature of Lucifer and Satan is ultimately a being that fell in love with himself. And the mirror was the ultimate reflection. And the mirror is AI.

If Earth is Your Spaceship

If Earth is your spaceship, what will you do to keep it operational? And can you keep it on course? Secret Space is the name of the Game. This is where all your money is going and this is what motivates the entire rest of the paradigm on Planet Earth.

The Secret Space Program (and secret government) has chosen a course of action for Humanity and they never consulted you. When I use the term "secret space" this relates to a space program some say is 10,000 years in advance of that on surface Earth. NASA is simply a front PR agency for this hidden program and secret government. This is where, with their military mindset and their ET handlers in some cases Reptoids (one of 8 species of Reptilian hybrids and others) they decided that might makes right and that the entire cosmos operated on a who's-on-top scenario.

This is where we are headed. You can see, at a glance their motivation. Many of their leaders are most closely descended from races that are what we call "service-to-self" versus "service-to-others." And somehow, all of the Humans regardless of bloodlines who choose to follow them have accepted this version of what is going on.

And so, all your tax dollars, plus revenue from the sale of drugs, Human trafficking, prostitution and plundering of the natural environment is aimed at stoking their coffers. Those funds are used to pay for their bases on the moon and Mars as well as terraforming other planets in this solar system and beyond. This is what my whistleblowers and my investigations tell me. The agenda is set and the Humans serve ET masters who have taken control because of their superior technology. Not because of their enlightened view of the multiverse or their deep understanding of the meaning of life or where we as a species are headed ultimately (on the way back to Source).

This is the playing field you were born into and the one which has come to dominate our version of reality. The strange thing is that 99 percent of Humans are completely in the dark about this. So this book, as much as it may read like a sci-fi novel is the truth about what is happening and where we are headed along with the dangers and challenges that confront us.

What if a war were being fought in your name and you didn't know anything about it? And that war would decide your future and the future of your

children and their children's children. What would you do differently in your life if you suddenly became aware of it?

It's worth knowing that I and the people I have interviewed over the years, whistleblowers, authors, researchers, experiencers and contactees are all fighting in this war. They know what's at stake and they know what they are fighting for . . . This book is also for those who are still on the sidelines. Those who know something is going on but they aren't sure just what it is. They know their rights are slowly being taken away. They know their so-called leaders are deceiving them. They know the media is deceiving them. They know that children and adults (in the millions) are disappearing off the Earth and they don't know why. (See David Paulides, "Missing 411". "According to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, roughly 800,000 children are reported missing each year in the United States -- that's roughly 2,000 per day." That is an old statistic from 2013. The real total is likely much higher.

The elderly are dying from a disease for which there is a cure. And they know their financial systems are corrupt beyond repair.

Some will tell you not to worry . . . "Go back to sleep. Take the blue pill. Don't worry. Be happy. Go back to your ball games and your beer. But in the meantime, "Something's happening here and what it is ain't exactly clear," as the band Buffalo Springfield put it. "Everybody look what's going down."

The U.S. is the muscle, and the Brits hold the purse strings. Where the Russians, Germans and the French fit it is not completely clear. But we know they are working together in secret space.

One whistleblower stressed continually the white Anglo-Saxon coalition (the five eyes; UK, US, Canada (no longer a member according to a source), Australia and New Zealand. Apparently, Switzerland has always been a hidden partner in this alliance as well. An inner circle that does not admit the Indians, the Chinese or any "races of color." In reality, this goes beyond skin color. What we are talking about is a bloodline connection to an ET Heritage. This is very important when trying to figure out the lay of the land and who's who in the game of alliances.

If this is true—and all my witness testimony seems to point in this direction—then how can anyone pretend to analyze the world political scene without this knowledge? How can members of the media make any sense as to

why Iran is our “arch enemy” and why we pretend to be at odds with Russia while working with them very closely behind the scenes?

This is the kind of conundrum present-day media and the general public, as well as the not read-in surface military, are faced with. Everyone knows the Bill Hicks story about what happens whenever a new president is elected. He is called into an empty conference room to watch never-disclosed footage of the Kennedy assassination. The lights come up, and the only words spoken to the newly elected leader are, “Any questions?”

The message is clear. This is where we are as a civilization. And it’s time the people of this Earth wake up.

With Every New President There is a Cleansing

According to a deep source, when a new president comes into office the intel agencies go through a massive cleansing, getting rid of agents who are not on board with the new agenda. This cleansing is said to involve actual killing of those who work for them who are no longer wanted, because their loyalties lie elsewhere. Apparently, according to a source, this happens every time a new president is elected.

Regarding Hillary, we know she was read in to Majestic 12 a long time ago. It's one of the most secret organizations, now with more than 12 members, and goes by many different names, including Majestic, Committee of the Majority, and Psion.

She knows what's happening, and she has seen her future via Looking Glass, the ET technology, as well as by accessing what is known as the Yellow Book or Cube.

The Looking Glass is a key piece of alien technology that our secret government uses to predict the future. It sees things in terms of probabilities. The Yellow Book or Cube is also ET tech but we were told the future it shows can be influenced by the one using it. In order to filter out the individual's overlay, they use a person who has tested as having a 'higher frequency' to cloak the actual person whose future is in question. They act as a kind of intermediary.

The word back when we talked with Dan Burisch (a microbiologist recruited into the secret space program at a very young age) was that Hillary wanted to run for office even though she knew via the Yellow Book that there would be an attempt on her life and she could die in office. This is what we were told by Burisch and Marcie McDowell, members of MJ-12, an organization put together by Truman. One of its former heads was Mike McConnell, the former head of the Defense Intelligence Agency, or DIA. A few years ago I got an email sent to me on behalf of Dan Burisch. He wanted to let me know he would no longer be reachable because he was taking over as head of MJ-12 from Mike McConnell, whom Dan considered a father figure.

When Hillary lost, the Game changed. A few good men (and women) apparently joined forces to change things. I was told that Trump got elected with the help of a group of white hats within the military headed by Navy intelligence. This was likely a real shift in the timeline. According to one whistleblower, Rick

Davis, who I interviewed, Navy intel hacked the election back from the hackers employed by Hillary. Rick Davis died shortly after Trump came into office. It looks like the Cabal killed him as payback. Needless to say, elections have been rigged since the beginning of the United States. There is plenty of evidence of this. In fact, the presidents are selected well in advance of any election.

With respect to the Hillary and the "server"/Seth Rich issue. It fascinates me that no one accusing her of wrongdoing ever bothered to ask who she was reporting to when she had the server at home while working for the State Department. We know this to be Bush, Sr. Beyond that, is the Council on Foreign Relations. The bloodline families that make up the Illuminati work behind the scenes in the secret, or shadow, government. The book "Committee of 300" by John Coleman covers this topic very well.

We do not live in a democracy. This is an illusion. Even before the coup that took down Kennedy, there was a cabal running the American government. Pearl Harbor was just one of their deeds, a false-flag attack to get America involved in WWII. We are facing this manipulation again, as the Russians and Americans appear in a stand-off over Iran with China in the background. According to the controversial Billy Meier Henoch Prophecies, WWIII will be, orchestrated against first Iran and then China. Russia will eventually side with the U.S. The Henoch prophecies are written by the Pleiadians and given to the Swiss contactee, Billy Meier. http://www.theyfly.com/prophecies/prophecies.htm

Since that time the debate continues as to whether there is any truth to his story. Whether this prophecy is still accurate is not known. By design, and in part, due to the presence of the Anunnaki, the Middle East is always a battleground.

Amnesia

We all have amnesia of one form or another. That unites us and keeps us apart. We are wandering around trying to discover our pasts and make our way into the future.

It is the search for who we are that is the true quest. And in discovering who we are we help others to also discover. We give each other clues. But no one can solve another person's path. Each of us must fend for ourselves in the end.

Some Kind of Magical

The Beginning of Project Camelot

Project Camelot was founded when Bill Ryan and I visited Tintagel England, the site of one of the former castles of King Arthur. If you didn't follow Project Camelot back in the beginning and through the years, it's hard to imagine the impact we have had on the alternative world. Of course, there are others who were also part of it. But I can say that Camelot became quite a unique phenomenon. First of all, we were just two people and a consumer-grade camcorder going around the world interviewing whistleblowers from above top secret. That in itself was newsworthy. Not that any of the mainstream news ever picked up on it.

We were determined to reveal evidence of the Secret Space Program that we knew was there because we had both done years of research and seen UFOs. We knew there was a huge story to be told and we set out to tell it. One whistleblower at a time. And so that's just what we did.

We were a good match when it came to getting the truth out. We started out completely dedicated to that notion in a totally altruistic way that only true dreamers can be.

Bill Ryan was trained in physics and became a schoolteacher for a short time before moving on to become an executive coach. He grew up in Nigeria to the age of eight and learned to hike and climb the wild mountains. Spending his early years in Africa was not only totally cool but gave him a kind of fearlessness that stays with him even today. He would disappear into the mountains by himself trekking in Africa, cross-country skiing and climbing in the Swiss Alps. He also became an expert spelunker. A regular Indiana jones. To this day, in spite of our not seeing eye to eye on several key issues, I still admire that about him.

We both have courage but not in the same way. I have always felt that I was protected and that life was eternal. And that sense of knowing has stayed with me. Taking on the Illuminati was just par for the course. I grew up reading mysteries in novels and news stories that intrepid reporters and women with guts

and grit would solve. I talked back to teachers growing up and I always asked why and, not just why, but why not. This spirit united us in the early days and back then it was enough.

And it was perfect for Camelot.

Back in 2005, the Internet was going strong and there was still a Wild West quality to it. Many a Camelot interview got uploaded in the dead of night while we sat in our car piggybacking on some unsuspecting business or individual's Internet connection. We were outlaws and proud of it.

One night after midnight we were out in the neighborhood bordering Skipton, a small city in northern England, cruising the streets and finally landed on a connection to piggyback off of. We set to work uploading the latest interview when we were stopped by the local cops. They asked what we were doing, and we said we were working using a local Internet connection. They had no idea what we were talking about and just left us alone to carry on other after issuing us a warning for parking there! It was hilarious to see how the local cops back then, were clueless to the Internet and what was really going on.

Every interview was crossing the Rubicon and bringing the truth to the masses. A truth they had never heard before—or at least a truth told in a new way. I was relentless. I had the show-business background and actor/director training and I was the lead interviewer. I trained Bill to be my cameraman. He didn't know much about filmmaking but he caught on. In the early years, I did all the editing, and that was pure drudgery and exhausting. Eventually, Bill learned how to edit and then he could help, but I still ran lead as the director because of my film school and acting training. Originally, I planned to produce and possibly direct Hollywood Sci-fi movies. I still plan to.

Bill was our webmaster, and his attention to detail is fantastic in my view, even to this day. And he loved to write. He used to answer every email we got. It was amazing. I had no interest in the early days in doing that. I was all about the work. But Bill instinctively knew that communicating via email with our audience was also very important. He was right, and I learned that from him. To this day, I try to reply to as many emails as possible whenever time permits.

We were a hell of a team. I somehow managed to make friends with every interview subject at least during the process. In the case of the supersoldiers, eventually they turned against us like rabid dogs for what seemed like no reason. We came to realize they were clearly being triggered by their masters from within

the Secret Space Program. They are owned as long as their programming lasts whether they know it or not.

I will say programming does not hold. It breaks down over time. Duncan O'Finioan certainly began to break down his own programming himself and carve his way to freedom. But even today they still have their hold on him. We have been told that the Controllers have somehow got a command-and-control self-destruct program playing in his persona somewhere. If he should ever go off the reservation and turn against the U.S. government, he will self-destruct.

Luckily, he is a loyal American. And he would never turn against his country even though his masters have screwed him over. He's the real super soldier prototype, according to our witness Pete Peterson, a black project scientist who built the Skynet chip.

We found this out years into Camelot and I connected Pete and Duncan. I think they actually spoke to each other once. Dr. Moreau indeed.

Being world changers is what we (Bill Ryan and I) set out to do from the beginning. We landed on the one great idea that was an idea whose time had come in the stream of consciousness that we call this world.

Arthur and Guinevere

It seems as if there are number of what you might call templates for Human lives and missions. The well-known so-called Great Souls who have managed to possibly most embody those templates in their lives are ultimately used as blueprints for those whose lives appear to follow, via reincarnation as we think about it linearly. But because all time is simultaneous and therefore is an illusion and therefore all is one, time and space intimately connected, what we perceive is stretched out or slowed down in 3-D so that the illusion of linearity allows us to view each and every nuance playing out before us. One way to think about this is that we are using each other as templates for missions on Earth to actualize whatever realizations we wish to practice manifesting.

I believe my personal "template" is based on the mystical warrior/princess figure of Guinevere, while Bill's is based on King Arthur. We came back to finish what we set out to do back in the original days of Camelot. Our mission was to recover the Holy Grail and bring back the truth about who we truly are, the bloodlines of the rainbow warriors seeded back on Earth. The Camelot whistleblowers and truth tellers make up the virtual Roundtable.

Whether we were simply using the two templates and imprinted upon those or whether we are reincarnations of Guinevere and Arthur doesn't matter. But what was clear was that I became totally aware of our relationship to the past and the time of Camelot while in Tintagel. While walking on the cliffs with Bill and viewing the sea and the remains within the rock of what used to be a castle, I found myself drifting off and time traveling in my mind back to the time of Arthur. What I was seeing in my mind's eye went out beyond the place where the cliffs of Tintagel end today. I was seeing a time in the past, when the cliffs we stood upon were part of a much larger continent. And over the years of research, I have come to believe this was the continent of Atlantis.

Later I found out when reading the "Voyagers" books that this is substantiated by that record as well according to The Guardians as communicated to Ashayana Deane. As it was, I realized that something significant was going on between us. Although it was clear Bill wasn't seeing what I was seeing—I was seeing the past—he could sense the significance of our coming together in this place. And we were both very aware of a large number of ETs, hidden but not so hidden, that were attendant and, you could say, watching over us as we came from

free will to choose to reawaken this long dead past and recreate what would be the Round Table in a new time and place.

Even upon leaving Tintagel with the weight of worlds upon us, we could feel this coming together in a portentous way. And we felt compelled to name what would be this great idea Project Camelot. Because I had been working as a contractor for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and writing sci-fi screenplays on my lunch hours and doing a ton of research online in my copious free time, which somehow manifested around me like a protective cloak allowing me to prepare for what I didn't know at the time was coming.

This is in a sense, the great work that we would call Project Camelot. That we wanted to call our project "Camelot" became obvious. But we needed some additional word to separate it from the prodigious amount of websites already on the net with the word Camelot. Knowing that secret government projects were always named using the word "project" I suggested the word "Project" to go with "Camelot" and after going back and forth with "Camelot Project" and "Project Camelot," we landed on "Project Camelot" as feeling and sounding right. All it took was a short search, which we did while freeloading or piggybacking on a local Internet connection, and we found that indeed ProjectCamelot.org was available. Although dot-com was not. And so we bought it.

Eventually, we also bought projectcamelot.net. Though one of our webmasters, whom we stupidly allowed to buy it on our behalf, eventually left and stole it from us. And to this day he holds onto it. His plan was for us to pay him a lot of money for that name, which to this day we have refused to do. I eventually came up with the domain name: projectcamelotportal.com. And this is the name that has stuck and made it through all the years of Camelot wars and attacks from the outside.

Anyway, we knew right away, in 2006, that putting our skill sets together to create a website that would contain whistleblower testimony to the reality of the Secret Space Program and black projects was an idea whose time had come. I was a trained filmmaker and writer and Bill was a webmaster and writer and so the combination was perfect for making this world-changing idea a reality. We landed upon the idea and never looked back.

I had listened to Art Bell on "Coast to Coast AM" for years prior to creating Project Camelot. But I never thought I would end up doing something similar. We were both aware of the Steven Greer book "Disclosure" with whistleblower testimony—Bill more than I because I had barely even heard of

Greer at this point and never read the book. I knew from something I had read about Greer that he had tons of film footage he was sitting on of his interviews but was waiting for Hollywood-style expertise and look-and-feel before he would release it to the public. Coming from a auteur-type film school background and being a rebel at heart, I believed that the guerrilla filmmaking style of the ‘60s, then becoming more popularized in MTV music videos, was much more the way to go, had already picked up a consumer-grade camcorder, and Bill Ryan had been among one of my early interviews with the intention of making a feature-length UFO documentary. I knew that we could best and surpass Greer by using guerrilla filmmaking. And so we did.

At the time, we simply knew the idea was dynamite. And we wanted to change the world. We really didn’t know if anyone would be interested. We had no idea the level of popularity on a grassroots level worldwide that Project Camelot would become. At that time, I had already interviewed several people on the circuit: Bill Hamilton, Robert Salas, Rich Dolan, Jim Marrs, Peter Robins, Steven Bassett and a few others including Bill Ryan. Those interviews were being edited into a documentary short as well as a few individual standalone interviews, such as the ones with Robert Salas, Bill Hamilton and Bill Ryan. It was because of my interview with Bill Ryan that we ended up meeting in the first place.

The Holy Grail

The way I see it, we are all the Holy Grail, the bloodlines and King Arthur's Camelot reborn. The Holy Grail is all about the bloodlines of humanity. The 12 races that came together to create the 13th race . . . the Humans. We are the rainbow warriors that resulted from that initial blending . . . And we have returned.

King Arthur and Guinevere got together and created the Round Table as the story goes. And some say the actual table was a wedding gift from Guinevere's father. According to legend the knights of the Round Table became famous. And I believe they returned as Camelot whistleblowers . . . Here to remind us of who we really are and the possibilities our future holds.

This is the promise of Camelot. And this is what we came back to make good on . . .

Whether you believe in the myth of Camelot or the Holy Grail or that there was a real King Arthur or Guinevere is immaterial doesn't matter. What matters is that somehow, in the coming together in this time and place, something miraculous happened. And we could feel it very early on.

We just called it the Magic. It seemed to surround us from the beginning. And I don't know how else to account for it. That magic is still alive and well inside of Project Camelot and the promise has been fulfilled. This is that story. And it happened to us.

When I met Bill Ryan at the Laughlin UFO Congress in 2006, I was only mildly interested in interviewing him. I had booked the interview in early December via email well in advance of the actual event where he was going to be speaking a few months later—somewhat unlike my style because I am never one to plan ahead for anything (at least not consciously).

The Victor Martinez Newsgroup

But, like Bill, I was part of the Victor Martinez newsgroup which was full of intel agents, journalists and investigators as well as well-known authors. I was following the weekly, sometimes daily Serpo disclosures and I saw when Bill volunteered to create a website and post all the myriad of information that had been coming forward for the past couple months and now getting well out of hand.

Victor was strangely not technically astute in any way and was using WebTV to formulate and post to a very large newsgroup (of maybe 300 users) disclosures from someone said to be someone calling himself "Anonymous" who claimed to have been a high-level now retired member of a military special group who went to Serpo.

Eventually, we learned that these disclosures were part of a DIA rollout to the public of real information about the fact that we are not alone. Whose brainchild this effort was and why they chose Victor Martinez's newsgroup is a mystery . . . Except for the fact that the only way you got onto the newsgroup was to be invited.

I was invited and so was Bill. Why I was invited and how they chose us is still unknown. The Serpo disclosures seemed outlandish and hardly believable. But there were elements of truth and it was based on the scene in "Close Encounters" where Richard Dreyfuss suited up and got in line to join the group of preselected Humans to go onto a craft, presumably to travel to another planet.

Later, we verified by several contacts that Serpo was a composite of several Human-ET exchange programs that went on during the 1960s under cover of the Secret Space Program.

But back when these communiques were being released on Victor's news list most of us didn't know this. Many people became rather addicted and fanatical about the disclosures. And so when people started complaining that because of the way the releases were happening it was a ton of information to cross-correlate and we needed someone to build a website and post them all with some form of logical organization, Bill Ryan volunteered. Bill was obsessed with the disclosures and had a lot of free time and he was used to dealing with huge amounts of information having been part of L. Ron Hubbard's Sea Org, a Scientology organization. Bill and a friend had built a database of info pertaining

to Scientology and made it available for free on the Internet. This was sacrilege to the Scientology establishment and earned Bill the honor of being added to an enemies of Scientology "suppressive person" list.

As far as I know, this is something they kill people for and, I have to say early on, it established Bill's credentials as being someone willing to push the envelope because the people have a right to know. And this is where Bill and I were in perfect agreement. This has never changed in spite of our many rather public disagreements to date on multiple other subjects.

At any rate, Bill Ryan volunteered to build the website and Victor accepted his proposal. He did so in record time, and people were extremely happy because it was totally searchable, if somewhat dry and basic. It was a huge job because by then there had been a good three months' worth or weekly and sometimes daily disclosures and tons of information about the planet, the flora and fauna and the team in essence stranded there, many of whom would never return to Earth. It was very exciting and read like a science-fiction story told in the first person.

And so because no one from the DIA or any other agency that might have been involved in the disclosures was willing to come forward and act as a spokesperson for this massive disclosure, Bill took up the mantle. He became the go-to guy for all things Serpo. He had also, unbeknownst to most, been approached by MI5 or MI6 and invited to apply, whereupon he purposely failed his tests because he didn't want to be part of the machine of intelligence wreaking havoc on the planet. Some would say wisely so.

Funny enough, once he became the spokesperson for Serpo, he was inundated by agent types and formed some fairly solid friendships with these nefarious players, including Hal Puthoff, and Kit Green.

I was watching all of this unfold and felt people were being taken for a ride. I was well aware that Bill Ryan had in essence become the flavor of the month on the UFO circuit. And after interviewing Bill Hamilton and Robert Salas, as well as doing short in-your-face interviews with Rich Dolan, Steven Bassett, Jim Marrs, and Peter Robbins (the author of "Left at East Gate") plus a few others, I was driven to complete my UFO documentary and so I jumped on the opportunity to interview Bill Ryan.

I wrote to him early in order to secure an interview. He accepted my invitation and then promptly forgot about it. When I showed up at Laughlin a

good three months later, he had planted himself in the lobby outside the auditorium where the conference was being held. As I found out later, he had just returned from being interviewed by a whole film crew with all the fancy video cameras, crew, lights and sound. And up I walk with my consumer-grade camcorder in hand.

He greeted me cordially once I got him to look up from his computer where he was busily writing. I reminded him we had an interview scheduled and asked if he was available right then. He looked somewhat confused and appeared to stall for time. He said he wasn't sure when he would be available. Perhaps sometime the next day? At that point, I was deliberating how nice it would be to go have a nap by the pool when he suddenly seemed to change his mind and said he was, after all, available then.

He kept looking around wondering where my crew was, I guess. I just held up my camcorder and said it was just me and my camera, and invited him to my room. Once I got the camera set up on a tripod, we got going it went very well. He was knowledgeable and, in spite of the fact that he was, in my view, "only the webmaster," I was impressed with his intelligence, grasp of the subject and ability to field my questions with considerable good humor.

After the interview, neither of us had eaten, and so we ended up going to the local restaurant for a bite to eat and then agreed to stay in touch in the future.

Driving across the desert after the conference, I remembered thinking how great it had been to really connect with someone in the field. I had pretty much been operating on my own and not sharing with many my preoccupation with the whole ET visitation question up till then. I had only recently embarked on making my UFO documentary, so the only people I really knew who shared my interest in the sector were the people I had interviewed.

Meeting Bill seemed somehow fortuitous. Once I published the interview, Bill was suitably impressed with the quality of it. The interview got a number of hits on my newly established channel. We started a correspondence on AOL Instant Messenger.

As our friendship grew, I had been planning to go to Egypt using a small inheritance from my mother's death. After the tour I flew to England and met Bill and we continued on to Tintagel said to be the site of one of the Castles from the time of King Arthur.

It was at Tintagel where Project Camelot was really born. Wandering around on the cliffs and small town we decided to put our skill sets together and bring the truth to the world about conspiracies, ETs, UFOs and the secret space program .

A Note About Footnotes

This book will contain a bibliography of all Project Camelot interviews I draw upon, some interviews were conducted with direct witnesses, and whistleblowers from above top secret to which support some of my conclusions. Because witness testimony is the foundation for a lot of what I write, whenever possible I will indicate the interviews that I have done which substantiate my statements. Sometimes I have to hide my sources. I do that at their request and most often to protect their lives and their loved ones. In those cases, I will simply refer to them as “sources.” All else written about in this book will be based on connecting the dots, cross-referencing testimonies with sources and my own intuition. Another type of authority are “downloads” from beings and entities from the hidden realms; some call this practice accessing the Universal Mind, which has been referenced by Akashic records and psychiatrist Carl Jung.

The Providence of Information

According to Pete Peterson, a scientist who spent his life working for the Secret Space Program, we live in what scientists now call “the information field.” This can also be seen as the same as what 19th century scientists called the aether. A source who is an expert on AI in the mainstream (below top secret level) claims AI requires “fuel” and that they rely on “data” as fuel. If this is the case then the information field all around us will provide endless fuel…

The information within this book draws heavily from the information field. We are explorers at heart. This is a large part of what being Human is all about. The Human vessel is one vehicle through which we see the worlds. It is not the only one. Of course, plants, animals, planets and stars are also vehicles. Depending on the vehicle your spirit and soul inhabit, your experience will be filtered through that vehicle to a large degree.

Since we are spirits having an Earthly Human experience, we have the ability with practice to see beyond the vehicle we temporarily inhabit. Meditation is one of the means by which we can develop our light body and begin to journey beyond this vehicle. During sleep, we all leave the body and journey. Some further than others.

You can also as a witch or magus or shaman choose, for example, to inhabit temporarily the perspective of the eagle or the bear. This ability is described very well by Carlos Castaneda in his book “The Teachings of Don Juan.”

In writing this book, one of the primary questions the reader will likely ask is, “Where did you get your information?” I will attempt here to explain that so that you can read the rest of the book while still coming across things you may feel have no basis in “reality.” It is going to be especially difficult for people who are still steeped in the Matrix—assuming you have seen the eponymous movie and know what I mean—to be able to read without resorting to judgmental frames of mind, thereby missing the value of what I have to say. To those people, I suggest not to bother reading unless you feel compelled by an inner drive to push

beyond the parameters of what you think you know and what you choose to "believe." Because belief is a choice.

The providence of information refers to where information comes from . . . In other words, who am I quoting? Or where did I hear this or that idea? Or what book or revered treatise am I referring to or extracting my concepts from? Are they "facts"—that is, premises agreed upon by a certain number of people in society?

From my point of view, all the writings and all the so-called experts here on Planet Earth have only pieces of the truth, and many may be misguided or purposely lying about what they claim to know for the purpose of keeping humanity in a dumbed-down state with little access to good reliable information. Because, as we know, information is power. And those in places or positions of power use information very carefully to steer the masses in one direction or another. All this should be obvious.

I would rather not waste too much time on this subject but I will say a few more qualifying remarks before you embark on this journey "down the rabbit hole,".

At the same time, because I lived in this lifetime—let's say, around 60 or more years already on Planet Earth—I also will rely to some extent on my own travels and studies, intuition and information that has come to me during meditation. I have traveled to many countries in the world and lived for months at a time in France, the UK, and Switzerland. I have an abiding love of the Middle East, Nepal, India and African countries. I have traveled alone and in large groups. I have led tours in places like Egypt and Malta. And I have lots of schooling from Western establishment universities.

My methods of evaluating testimony and data:

1. Triangulate
   Many intel agencies use this method. If you get three sources all saying the same thing who don't know each other and aren't aware of the other two people and their info . . . You have something worth investigating further. Maybe even true. Keep going.

2. Intuition, telepathy, psychic perception, precognition, etc.
   Always useful and worth paying attention to. Be aware however of overlays, mind control and bleed-throughs…

3. Cross-correlating info.
   Major. Adding two plus two and looking for patterns and more.

At all times it is important to keep in mind, that with all information that you find of value here or elsewhere, always do your own research.

Remembering is the key. As an eternal soul residing in the One, you already know the truth. You are just triggering your own memory by reading this!

The Value of Whistleblower Testimony

There are many people in this sector who are highly suspect, many people who are telling the truth as they see it, and still many more with implanted or false memories. There are people who are playing to an audience and lying outright with full knowledge that they are doing so. There are agents, assets who are in essence working for intelligence agents, paid trolls, as well as unbalanced and unprincipled people.

Some whistleblowers may be telling the truth and others, motivated by myriad Human failings, may be lying or combining the truth and falsity in order to save their own lives and still get the truth out. Some people claim to find whistleblowers to be "unreliable," and that some people prefer "research and documentation." Neither view addresses the true value of whistleblower testimony.

Whistleblowers are in a world of lies and secrecy, and can be our lifeline to what is really going on. Many whistleblowers risk their lives, and many have been killed for their attempts to get the truth to humanity. At least two Camelot whistleblowers have been killed and maybe more.

Several have been silenced. Some have simply gone back to work for the Secret Space Program or black projects. Others, like Norm Bergrun, have disappeared and presumably gone back to work for them. Others have had family members die mysteriously or suddenly. Whistleblowing is clearly not good for your health. But it is vital.

To attack as unreliable whistleblower testimony is the same thing as attacking all Human testimony. Yes, Humans can be manipulated and deceived and have diabolical aims but they can also be dedicated, truthful and sacrifice their own lives for their fellow man or woman. Making a blanket statement about "whistleblower" testimony is no more meaningful than to say all politicians lie, and all judges and juries are deluded and misled.

As an investigative journalist and documentary filmmaker specializing in whistleblower testimony for over 15 years, I can say that there are many ways to tell if a person is lying. Investigating their claims is one of them. Cross-correlating testimony is another. Facial reads and behavioral "tells" often reveal an attempt to deceive consciously, or unconsciously. It is up to us to do the work necessary to tell truth from falsity.

Considering that Humans are the predominant species on this planet, albeit with mixed heredity and DNA from many other species, it is important to recognize that the consensus reality, or Matrix, we live in is geared to make Humans suspect each other before they look to other races, such as Reptilians, whose influence over the Illuminati thought forms is extensive. It is part of the Controllers' agenda to get Humans to see each other as the enemy first!

Documents are notoriously unreliable. We all know that documentation, like the birth certificates of presidents, can be faked. From the alteration of the Zapruder film of the Kennedy assassination, we, too, have evidence of video fraud. (For more on that, see my November 2016 "JFK: ZAPRUDER NEW EVIDENCE" interview with Jim Fetzer and Mike Sparks.) We saw it again with 9/11, with TV images of planes appearing to hit the Twin Towers. I often find it interesting and puzzling that Humans will believe a piece of paper or a film or TV but suspect another Human as lying when Humans are the ones creating the film and documents in the first place!

College or university educations, degrees and so-called authority figures are all suspect and no guarantee you are getting the truth. Titles and large salaries are no proof of anything other than perhaps of the Controller's approval or backing of someone . . . Wall Street is full of people who lie for a living and make money deceiving the public as we know.

We Humans have been taught to first believe outside authorities, documents, organizations and people with money and in the top echelons of power before we believe each other. We are told from birth to follow rules and regulations that are supposedly "good for us" drafted by those in positions of power when time and again we find we have been lied to and misled for an agenda most people have no awareness of.

It is important for people to use our hearts and minds to see what resonates and what does not. Humans are psychic and precogs by nature, and we can discern the truth where we find it. The truth is not served in this reality on a silver platter, anyway. It is up to us to learn to exercise discernment as we journey on our path. Life is, after all, an exploration of consciousness.

Evidence by Any Other Name

Watching the 2017 MUFON Symposium panel discussion featuring Rich Dolan, William Tompkins, Corey Goode, Andy Basiago and Michael Salla, I was dismayed to see that few on the panel were able to deal in a clear, concise way with what is considered evidence. Most concerning was the MUFON director, who said that he had seen "no evidence presented" at the conference and yet he, at MUFON, has a preponderance of such.

Here is a dictionary definition of the word evidence, which includes the legal definition: evidence, noun.

1. That which tends to prove or disprove something; ground for belief; proof.
2. Something that makes plain or clear; an indication or sign: His flushed look was visible evidence of his fever.
3. Law. Data presented to a court or jury in proof of the facts in issue and which may include the testimony of witnesses, records, documents, or objects.

Just to focus the mind, evidence in a courtroom—for example, testimony from witnesses—is often what sends murderers to prison. To his credit, Basiago seemed, as a lawyer, to have the best grasp on this concept. It was nice to see him maintain his cool demeanor in the face of the adversarial nature of Dolan's attacks.

Lack of ability to reason out or make sense of both witness testimony, documents, as well as photographic evidence, was precisely the problem with the panel as a whole.

The question of evidence presented at the MUFON conference and discussed at various times on the panel (for example, Michael Salla's FOIA documents supporting the testimony of William Tompkins), indicates that the MUFON director was sadly confused and misled as to what constituted evidence. That a discussion of whether a certain document, photograph, video or testimony is true or not or faked was not at issue because that would have depended on each case.

As we've discussed in this book, documentation, including photography, can be altered or faked.

Anyone who has heard of people who have been “sheep-dipped” by clandestine intelligence services like the CIA will know that altering as well as disappearing documentation and entire backgrounds of agents can be done and is done on a regular basis. The purpose can be to hide an identity of or purposely discredit an operative in order to either protect the operative or the agency. There is also the instance of the burn notice, after which a TV show has been named, issued by intelligence agencies when calling a source unreliable proves useful. Agents under nonofficial cover, aka NOC agents, are unacknowledged by the agencies and governments they work for, or are “burned,” leaving them without access to their line of command. Project Camelot columnist Paul Collin is such a person.

This also happened to the deceased astronaut Brian O’Leary. As O’Leary explained in a Project Camelot interview [1], Caltech tried to deny he ever taught there. A San Diego newspaper reporter was fired for attempting to write an article about Brian. Brian died of a suspiciously rapid form of cancer not long after he testified via Skype video on Camelot’s truTV pilot, “Shadow Operations.”

Gordon Novel, also recently deceased, admitted to me late one night while on the pilot film shoot that he worked for the CIA when he contacted me to arrange for a call between CIA and our producer when they tried to take control of the show. He denied being CIA for most of his career. He told me that his emails were being faked by the CIA and sent to his contacts as if they came from him, resulting in ruined friendships in some cases. He said this was done on a regular basis by them. And this was long before the Snowden disclosures. You can find my interview with Gordon Novel on the Project Camelot YouTube channel.[2]

So what does this mean? It means that witnesses can be discredited in a multitude of ways. Just like documents. If you read the excellent book “Op JB” by Christopher Creighton, a British intelligence officer during WWII who inspired some of Ian Fleming’s James Bond stories, you will hear about how records—that is, official documents—were regularly altered, faked and replaced by MI5 and MI6.

With this in mind, it is critically important that witness testimony and whistleblower testimony be taken for what they are and treated by researchers of the Secret Space Program with just as much weight as documentation.

Altering of Timelines, Documents and Records

Among various alien tech obtained by the Secret Space Program/secret government, there is evidence that they are able to shift timelines, go forward or back in time and alter documentation by means which may include scalar weapons, particle-beam weapons, time-shifting technologies and perhaps even mass mind control. Real timeline changes could account for documented cases of what is called the Mandela Effect, in which the memories of individuals are accurate despite evidence altered after the fact. In his "STARGATE SECRETS" Camelot interviews, Dan Burisch discusses the Looking Glass technology used by aliens to travel through time.

With the possibility of timeline alteration in mind, there is yet another controversial concept to be considered, and that is that we are moving from 3-D into 4-D; as a result, the veil is thinning, and something you think about often can manifest in record time. This will eventually be proved as 3-D printers become more sophisticated. As we become more refined and raise our frequency our reality will become much more malleable and fluid. Many people will witness this on a subjective level and eventually there will be more "material evidence" of this as well.

Being limited by a materialistic view of what we call consensus reality is being locked in the Matrix. For those on the panel who find themselves having trouble dealing with the unseen aspects of reality I suggest spending more time in meditation and working on raising Kundalini energy to see more "evidence" in their own lives of how truth can be stranger than fiction. The UFO/ET question can only be investigated using more than the traditional five senses. This much is clear. If you have beings and craft that with ease go interdimensional it's time to widen the mind and develop more of the Human senses than the traditional matrix-locked are willing to acknowledge. Perhaps a study of remote viewing, a program well-documented, will help with this process.

I especially recommend the work and writings of Ingo Swann, considered one of the best psychics and by some as the father of remote viewing. He talks at length about Human superpowers. He has sadly passed on but if his website is still intact it used to be called biomindsuperpowers.com. The new site is: www.ingoswann.com/

In the end, as Einstein said, "The true sign of intelligence is not knowledge but imagination."

Documentation versus Witness Testimony

The paper trail. The obsession in this culture with documentation is actually quite strange. If you recognize that documents are written by Human beings and therefore in spite of the fact that they may date stamped and signed by other people with fancy stamps and even witnessed by notaries. They can be faked.

History is told by the victors. But the real history of our world should be told by those who witness events. Those that live them. They are the true library and their witness testimony will go down in the Akashic records of humanity. Witness testimony is key to getting to the truth. The written reports, books and extensive research are valuable no doubt. But they cannot supersede the actual testimony of those who have been there.

The whole Rashoman dynamic is always in operation but in some ways, if you want to understand history or get to the root of a subject then you need to actually get all points of view to paint a larger picture of what's happening or has happened. So when we are faced with a demand for documentation we have to look at the written record with a critical eye and understand that Humans are actually a "living library." Our memories are the real record of what it means to be Human at the end of the day.

What Project Camelot does is not collect documentation. That is not our mission. The written record, regardless of whether it is scholarship authorized and funded by the establishment or self-generated often has checks and balances in place to eliminate those people and testimonies that are documented that they don't want the public to see. There is an agenda in place to steer the people in a certain direction. This covers whistleblowers and truth tellers who go against the system. People who break away putting themselves and their friends and loved ones in jeopardy as a result are the ones who are likely telling us the real story behind the facade.

It's interesting to take a look at trial by jury (the judicial system) because in our courts, a group of people decide on the innocence or guilt after hearing witness testimony. Witness testimony is considered admissible as "evidence." And witness testimony contributes in essence to deciding the fate of an accused, and whether they should live or die. Why is that? This is the power of testimony of an eyewitness and the power of the people.

And so Project Camelot interviews with witnesses, authors and investigators, face to face using the camera is very powerful. And cannot be taken lightly. Performances can be faked and witnesses mind controlled, but what we get over the long haul is a record that is much more powerful than documentation because it takes into account the crucial emotional body (i.e., the heart-mind connection that no robot can ever possess, although they can mimic it, no matter how sophisticated.)

Our Approach to Whistleblowers

Back in the day, people would look at me blankly when I said I interviewed "whistleblowers" from above top secret. They didn't even know what the word meant except in the context of a corporation! That however was soon to change . . .

We specialized in testimony from above top secret. And eventually a picture emerged—the key component being the Secret Space Program and the layers of the onion of secrecy used to cover it up.

What became evident is that the rabbit hole we thought we entered was a rather bottomless pit. The outer layers involving known power players: the wealthy and their minions. The triangle with the eye at the top of the dollar bill became more and more evident.

Right from the start we had a whistleblower whom we ended up calling "Mr. X," a name coined by talk show host Jerry Pippin. It stuck. We went along with Mr. X's desire to be as incognito as he could be and still give testimony. Mr. X worked at a well-known California aerospace company, which after his death we revealed to be known as Rockwell. Later, Rockwell was bought by Hughes Aircraft. In the 1980s when Mr. X worked there, he started out doing some kind of graphics-oriented job.

Mr. X and a group of his co-workers were brought together one day and offered a new six-month assignment that would involve something "above top secret." They would have to undergo a series of tests but they already had secret clearances so that was just a matter of going up a level or two.

Mr. X volunteered not knowing what the assignment would be. He was cleared and then found out what he would be doing. Unbeknownst, perhaps, to his employers Mr. X was a sci-fi and UFO fan. When he learned what the job was he was extremely pleased. He even thought perhaps he was tailor-made for the assignment. And maybe he was.

He spent his days confined in what amounted to a vault under armed guard, and every day a large mail bag was delivered to him full of old-fashioned videotapes, documents and photos, all detailing the government's several years of dealings with ET races. He learned about the existence of Greys and tall Oranges, as well as a few other races. He learned that our government had been getting technology in exchange for Humans . . . Abduction victims who were exchanged

to be used for a Grey-Human hybrid program that has been widely exposed by the abductees who lived to tell the tale.

It sounded like a dream come true for a UFO fan.

Eventually, the job came to an end and he went back to his graphics job. And nearly 20 years later he was dying to tell someone about it. But he had signed a security oath. Although it was more or less about to expire . . .

So when he heard about Project Serpo and Bill Ryan, he was captivated. He contacted Bill saying he had a story to tell.

The interview with Mr. X turned out to be our first joint interview under the Project Camelot banner. I gave Bill the lead on it because it was through Bill and Project Serpo that Mr. X felt propelled to come forward and tell his story after some 20 years of silence. He hadn't even told his wife. He was moved to disclose because he saw what was happening to the Human race and wanted to go on record revealing the truth behind the reality of UFOs and the ETs behind them. What he was not prepared for were the repercussions.

We met his wife and eventually scheduled an interview at a small conference being held at the famous Integraton located near Joshua Tree. We commandeered a space while the small conference was going on and Mr. X turned his back to the camera to hide his identity and I focused the camera on Bill.

At that time we only had one camera. Later we altered his voice. Of course, this was still in the relatively early days of YouTube. And so, although the secret government was perfectly capable of stripping away the software and undoubtedly knew who he was, at that time, it gave him some sense of comfort, of being hidden. We realized later that our efforts to hide his identity were probably useless. All it really did was hide his identity from the public.

With the current state of surveillance (quantum AI), striving to hide one's identity is really pretty hopeless. All that is accomplished is that the whistleblower identity ends up deceiving the public. While the alphabet agencies and those in power know exactly who they are.

Hiding from the public does not always protect you. In fact, the more people who know who you are and support you the safer you are likely to be. But even to this day, I have whistleblowers—even some who are very well-known—who use fake names and email addresses, one assumes, hoping to not be traced. But even they must know how useless this is . . .

The thing is, that once you get tagged and tracked they have ways to find you. And in the case of Camelot (or any other media outlet, regardless of how insignificant), they will find you. The key first step to going down the rabbit hole is recognizing your government is “out to get you.”

It is not my job to convince you one way or another that your government, education system, religions, and other institutions are not formulated for benefit but rather for continued enslavement. This is not necessarily the aim of the people and the individual souls who are working for them. They are simply souls who are on a learning curve. All souls are both teaching and learning. For those who spend time on the dark side, they have chosen to learn by spending a sojourn inside the belly of the beast.

Why Bill Ryan Left Project Camelot

Many people familiar with our work wonder why Bill Ryan left Project Camelot after only 3 years. The purpose of this book is not to go into all the interpersonal interactions and attacks we endured that forced us apart. However, I will say that our agreement with whistleblowers was stated in writing on our website since the outset of our project. We agreed to protect them and their secrets and fully recognized that in some cases they were putting their lives and the lives of their loved ones in our hands when they agreed to an interview. Trust was of paramount importance.

During the first 3 years of Project Camelot my relationship with Bill Ryan underwent a series of changes. Eventually we began moving apart. Initially we agreed on all of the witnesses that we wanted to interview. Slowly, our viewpoints began to diverge.

But the key change came when Bill decided that if a whistleblower lied to us that he had the right to "out" them via the Project Avalon Forum we had established and anywhere else he chose. Since whistleblowers need to lie sometimes in order to protect themselves and their families especially when under orders, this inevitably happened from time to time.

And so, somewhere along the line he decided to out whistleblowers that he felt betrayed us by lying. This was a clear violation of our mandate and was the primary reason why we split up. At that point, I took over Project Camelot and Bill became the head of Project Avalon. That happened at the end of 2009.

Rebel Gene

The Anunnaki

The agendas of the institutions are however geared and orchestrated, even formulated, by oversight bodies such as the Jesuits and various secret societies leading back to the Vatican and before into the days of Sumer and the Anunnaki. The Anunnaki were responsible for putting in place a frequency fence around most, if not all, of this "seeding" of humanity. By frequency fence I mean an impediment to activation of our DNA beyond a certain point. What the medical term for this would be I don't know. I know that as the story goes humans were developing too quickly and the Anunnaki were worried we would soon develop beyond them. This information comes from Ashayana Deane downloading the Guardians info found in her VOYAGER I and II books. And the Sumerian tablets. The story of the Anunnaki is highly contested information, but what is clear is the humanoid, tall beings (9-12 feet tall) carved into the temples of Egypt and other key ancient sites around the Middle East, specifically in Iran.

These temples show large humanoid beings holding Human beings, sometimes on their laps. That seems to indicate some kind of parental relationship. Sometimes the Humans are seen serving them. Sometimes they appear to be instructing the Human rulers.

My takeaway from the work of author Zecharia Sitchin is that Enki was the one based in Africa and was a more beneficent, even paternal, literally and figuratively, type of ruler. It is said that Enki had sex with the Human females, for example, contributing his DNA to the lineage. Enki's brother, Enlil was less enthralled by Humans and wanted them as slaves and administrators only, whereas Enki was more lenient and wanted his Humans to be freer and more intelligent. Enlil ruled over the area in the Middle East we know of as Iraq.

Rebel Gene

As the story goes, the brothers were at odds or in competition with each other. And, ultimately, Enlil wanted to dumb down the Humans who were multiplying rapidly and gaining in knowledge and critical thinking—in theory, soon to eclipse their masters. It appears there was a kind of split in the genome at this period when a certain portion of the tribe of Humans was allowed to retain "the rebel gene," while the other portion were selected for their obedience to authority and their administrative skills.

This is a crucial juncture. Because even today large portions of Humans obey authority unquestioningly. They align themselves with the mainstream party line and go out of their way to defend it. And then there are the others . . . the ones with the rebel gene, like me.

Though I am neither a geneticist nor a scientist, I am convinced there is some truth to this theory. In my travels and years on the planet, I have observed these two kinds of Humans and am fascinated by the difference. Needless to say, if we are to progress, then our evolvement or what I would call "re-evolvement" back to Source is in fact dependent on the rebellious and innovative souls among us.

In some ways, this relates to the Nietzschean concept of the Apollonian vs. the Dionysion type of Human. The Apollonian correlates with the god Apollo. Apollo symbolizes form over function and beauty over truth. A person leans more toward one type more than the other. The Dionysian is related to the god Dionysus who was known for being into sensation, euphoria (favoring the grape and drunkenness) and wallowing in life, whereas the Apollonian is more about standing like a Greek column with firm structure and favoring form over substance.

This is pertinent because of the philosophy of the lotus flower and waterlily that grow up through the mud to bloom into a transcendent kind of beauty. One must get down into the mud in order to grow beyond it, at least in the Eastern way of viewing the world. There is wisdom in this, and it informs something of what it means to be Human and the experience of life in all its highs and lows in order to become enlightened.

As the 19th century Russian occult philosopher, Helena Blavatsky wrote, "Hast thou attuned thyself to the suffering of humanity, O candidate for light?"

Secret Space Program

It was one of our early whistleblowers, Henry Deacon, who eventually came forward under his own name, Arthur Neumann, who I believe first coined the phrase, "Secret Space Program." We started using it, and somehow it became commonplace.

A focus on the Secret Space Program became our specialty. Our witnesses seemed for the most part to circle around this topic and what went on in black (or secret) projects, scientific and military, having to do with going off planet or affecting the Human genome and the future of humanity.

This is a war. A war for hearts and minds. And everyone, friend or foe, Human or otherwise, is wrapped up in it. And, sooner or later, everyone ends up taking a side.

As we were a grassroots organization with no official sanction or support or corporate affiliations, we were unique on the playing field. And somehow our lack of affiliations worked for us in a very big way. Right now, there is a new trend in this sector, which I guess you could say was inevitable, to try to spin the story in the direction of mainstream journalists with, naturally, a superficial perspective. This is dangerous, but it's inevitable. Just as White House journalists are those journalists allowed to have insider access, so are various individuals being given access at this time to some of the secret areas of Secret Space.

But do not be deceived. Most if not all of these authors and journalists are part of the machine of state. These individuals are deemed "safe" because either they are compromised or their level of access is limited and they choose to obey and not go beyond the limits their masters impose. The spin on disclosure has begun. In the process, truth will go by the wayside. This is the battle I am talking about and one that Project Camelot has been proud to be at the forefront.

There are a lot of people out there right now spouting off about the Secret Space Program and telling you very little. Because, if you take the time to watch my interviews—and most are two hours long or more—you will learn the truth in all its vast complexity. This is not a black-and-white story. There are no victors. There is only humanity and the success of this experiment.

Everything on this Earth needs to be evaluated in this light.

I understand that Joe Public may find it more comforting to follow CNN or NBC or even RT but they are all part of the problem. They have taken sides

and they are not on the side of humanity. And therein lies the difference. Most of the journalists and reporters and self-appointed investigators and authors in this sector have chosen to be, in essence, what are known as “limited hangouts.” They will tell you something but not everything and they will carefully limit their disclosures and investigations so that they don’t really tell you very much at all.

The most important thing to learn is to listen. Many people talk a good game. But, when it all gets boiled down, they aren’t revealing very much. And they aren’t putting themselves on the line in any way. The people need to be the victors in this war. One must always ask, who are whistleblowers really working for? Unless they have learned to supersede their programming, they are tied to the machine of state in a major way.

Maybe they get their health benefits there. Or retirement funds. Or maybe their children are receiving health care from the system or their wives are. In the end, the whistleblowers are also playing a game. And some are holding some failsafe off to the side, some get-out-of-jail-free card, or, as one whistleblower put it, a “ticket off the planet.”

These are the things at stake. When we talk about the secret government and secret space program, we are not talking about an organization that works within the law. The people inside these programs consider themselves above the law. They operate beyond the laws of surface Earth societies. And they will continue to be for a long as we the people allow that to be so.

Admiralty Law, is their instrument of control of the masses. But they bend it and subvert it at will. They own the judges and the network behind them. Anyone who has fought the law knows what I am talking about. And, in these days of AI, it’s only going to get worse. Ultimately, this is the nature of the war being fought. What is worth knowing is how to figure out if someone is working for the light.

My Story

MiLAB

I was the only one of all four kids to be born in a military hospital at Moffett Field. At this point I have to say that I think I was what they call a MiLAB. There are a number of reasons for this. One reason is because I have a rather strange and extensive birthmark on my right arm that looks like what is called a hemangioma. The textbook definition of that is "enlarged veins and capillaries." Where it came from or how it got there I have no idea. I also have a rather large implant in that arm. That, I figure came from the aliens who abducted me. As far as trackers go it is rather obvious. Besides being a tracker it also monitors my health. There are a number of skin scrapings or tests that have been done around that area of my arm. Those were done by whoever continues to monitor me.

Another reason I think I was MiLAB'ed, is that when I was around the age of twelve, I went on a field trip with my school class to NASA's Ames Research Center in Palo Alto and I had a distinct sense of familiarity about it. I had never up to that point in my life been anywhere around anything space-age or military and yet the minute I walked inside I said to myself, "Oh, I know this place." Strange.

I never forgot that sense because I didn't really ever have it again anywhere that I can recall. The third reason I think I was MiLAB'ed is because I have a remarkable ability to heal myself . . . And when I went into a sort of seclusion and began meditating during my twenties for about a month or so I did a total healing on my own body that I was just inspired to do. I believe I also have had upgrades along the way, during my life. Some days I wake up and feel like I have been "rebuilt."

And the last reason I have for thinking I am a MiLAB, is my interview with Norm Bergrun, at that time he was around 85, yet sharp as ever, former NASA scientist. During his his interview he talked about his years working underground as their top scientist in an underground base at Moffett Field. He spoke about the children that were abducted by Greys and worked on as part of

various projects there. When I told him I was born at Moffett Field hospital, he gave me such a look I'll never forget. He seemed to be both sympathetic and knowing in that look.

Of course, after over 15 years of doing Project Camelot, it's no wonder that I would think there was something up about this. In some ways, we were the first ones to really popularize and raise awareness about so-called "supersoldiers."

It's also important to realize that, as Captain Richards says, "They are looking to make a population of passive supersoldiers in essence who take orders but have augmentation and upgrades necessary to handle any job."

Well, obviously there's nothing passive about me or my approach, but the suggestion is there—that those in power are working on developing a new Human race.

My Journey

When I was young, I would sit on the rooftop and dream. Now when I look back I am surprised to realize that none of my other brothers and sisters did so. Just me. Of course now I see why. I was always a dreamer.

I think I mentioned that I achieved a certain level of conscious oversight to be able to determine that religion was not going to be part of the programming I would have to endure coming into this Matrix. So my parents were not joiners in any sense of the word, and I grew up without a Bible or any other religious text in my home. My parents didn't care what the neighbors or anyone else thought. They advocated a strong sense of individuality as being most important.

My father wanted nothing to do with religion, and my mother took me around to the various churches and temples, including a Buddhist monastery. She finally settled on Unitarianism as being the widest-ranging and nondenominational practice in terms of somewhere she could introduce her kids to concepts of spirituality without instilling any strident notions of religious fervor in their minds.

My first encounter with what was strangely called "Sunday school" was in a Unitarian church, and the first thing I remember to this day is them talking about Akhenaten and Nefertiti. That made a big impression because I had a strong connection to them even before that time . . . That mention merely cemented my conviction that something connected to them was all the religion I would need.

Fast-forward to 2011. When in Egypt with Carmen Boulter, I had an unforgettable experience after a deep meditation after just having visited Amarna —a place where I had strong past-life memories and saw the decimated desert, which looked more like a bombed out no man's land than the jungle paradise that I remembered and could still tap into while there. Revealing a wonder of greenery with giant ferns and temples in stone along with a sanctuary of beautiful stone steps and fountains . . . I saw myself in a kind of temple complex in the inner sanctum where the family was gathered with a number of others.

I saw the event through the eyes of one of the daughters of Nefertiti. I do not know if I was this person or simply viewing the events through her eyes. I can say it was the most real experience I have ever had before or since. It was not like a dream. It was of equal intensity as real life as we see it. And I was there. Fully and completely.

Nefertiti was dressed in a blue dress long and shimmering. She was agitated, pacing up and down. And the family—I was in the second row of the members—we were having a dilemma of some kind. And having to make a decision.

It was so strong that, when I came to, I was unsure where I was. At this point I believe that whatever I was part of back then was happening simultaneously with this time.

The notion of all time being simultaneous was never more real to me than in that moment.

All the Things I'm Not

It's been a long strange trip being in Camelot. I had no idea what a target we would become. And especially me. Not sure why. But ultimately, throughout the years I have been accused of being all sorts of things.

All I ever wanted to do was change the world for the better. I still do. And I believe, in some ways, Project Camelot has had a significant role to play in doing just that.

I am well-educated and highly intelligent. My IQ, for what it's worth, is very high. My emotional intelligence, or EQ, is even higher.

As a precog, I see the future, sometimes for myself. And sometimes I see the larger picture.

I am dangerous, I am told, to the powers-that-be. They try to keep witnesses and sources away from me as best they can. Doesn't always work. But they do try.

It's strange to say that, although I have interviewed hundreds of witnesses and whistleblowers, I tend to listen most to my inner self when looking at the future and making decisions about my own life. I don't really care what a lot of people say about the coming apocalypse or planet X and California falling into the sea. I wait and listen to what my own inner dictates tell me before I do anything. From my perspective, California is not falling into the sea anytime soon. There will be major earthquakes. I have "seen" a few. LA will have a major one. So will San Francisco. I have seen them. Volcanoes will erupt, sending ash into the sky for miles. Mammoth will blow again . . . Sending ash down as far as the Southern California coastline.

I do wonder if what I have seen from time to time in dreams and visions aren't other timelines. Sometimes they probably are, and sometimes what I have seen in the past rolls out before my eyes like a filmstrip. That is bizarre and comes to me as déjà vu.

Sometimes I have multiple déjà vus in one day. But the way I think about it is key because I believe we are all here for the ride. And I am not worried about the future. It will take care of itself. I do have things I want to accomplish while still in this body. Mostly those are things to do with awakening consciousness around the world. The same mission I have always been on.

I see the backbiting and the disinformation agents around me. And I see my friends in this sector, some quite well-known, who are afraid to step out of line in terms of revealing the truth because they are afraid of losing their audience or don't want to face what might be real. Some are protecting their families and loved ones and others, themselves. That's OK. We all learn at our own speed. Even in Camelot being in the public eye eventually has its drawbacks. But regardless of the heat I signed up for all of it and all I can say is bring it on.

Hollywood

I started working in Hollywood after graduating from Sonoma State University. Shortly after that I moved to Santa Cruz, California and started waitressing at high end restuarants. And I began studying dance and still photography. One day the movie company shooting a film called TILT with Brook Shields came to town. I ended up being an extra in that movie and met the producer. He came into the popular restaurant where I worked and we got to talking. When I told him I wanted to make movies and be an actress he told me in that case there was no point in living anywhere but Los Angeles. He said that I should settle down and get married if I wanted to stay in Santa Cruz. That galvanized me. I went home that same night and told my boyfriend we were going to split up and I was moving to LA. I saw it all in a vision. A few weeks later I landed in LA, rented a small house and started looking for work.

Fresh out of college and gutsy I decided to start making the rounds at production companies and find out what I had to do to become a director. It turned out to be a genius move. I got in the door with this unconventional approach and started being offered jobs production managing commercials. Although I had no training in that trade I ended up working on wardrobe, administrative assistant and numerous other jobs where I began to 'learn the ropes'. Eventually, I got a job as a reader and executive assistant at HBO and ended up working for the studios. I wrote screenplays on my lunch hours and one of my screenplays was given to an agent at CAA (Creative Artists Agency) by a friend of mine. I had done something unconventional and probably illegal. I had stumbled on an unusual book in a bookstore in Venice Beach. It caught my eye and I felt intuitively I should buy it. It was a screenplay adaptation of a Latin American novel by Mario Vargas Llosa.. a Pulitzer prize winning author. I wrote to him via his publisher in Spain and sent him my screenplay. He liked it and said that he didn't mind that I had done so. He did mention he thought I had shortened the number of battle scenes however!

I had a meeting with Mario's agent at the time, Michael Wimer (who also handled Speilberg) and he said my screenplay was "brilliant" but it would never get made because the story wasn't commercial enough. So he advised me to either become a screenwriter for hire and rewrite other people's screenplays or write an original screenplay. I chose to try to write an original screenplay and wrote 3 or 4 of those but never was able to get them made. So I turned to doing

development for a very small production company. Then the internet came to the fore and I transitioned into managing teams of designers and engineers building websites and commerce platforms. Eventually when the internet boom crashed I started out on my own as an independent producer pitching scifi screenplays and books to Hollywood.

Not Like the Rest

I never felt like others. It was obvious at least to me. I knew things. I mean not everything but actually that's such a cliché at this point. I'm sure there are others. Very sure.

But in the beginning of this life I simply knew more. It seemed anyway, that I was faster on the uptake so-to-speak and what I didn't know they taught in school which was the normal stuff like math and so on . . . It seemed they did not really want to teach the truth about the world.

I don't laugh at their jokes, for example. I often hate comedies as a rule . . . most of them. I laugh in movies when no one else laughs and, when they are laughing, I am serious. It's fun to laugh. I wish I found more things to laugh about. I find a lot of life is funny but rarely the laugh-out-loud kind of funny.

I was inner-directed ever since I can remember—meaning I didn't see the point in taking the word of other people or even books as to what reality was . . . Although I was painfully sensitive back then. I recovered from that as time went on. It was that or not being able to survive. And I chose survival.

It's hard when you are three steps ahead of everyone else. If I was patient maybe that wouldn't matter. But since I'm not that patient, waiting for people to catch up was a drag.

Enhanced

I know they did it to me, enhanced me. Probably back at Moffett Field when they MiLAB'ed me. And again when I was staying in a friend's loft in New York City. I felt it. Every day waking up a little different. Still happens. Just not quite as much.

What are they doing? Enhancing us. I see people on the streets and I wonder, how many of them? And what about the older people who aren't aging like they used to. Did they finally figure out how to upgrade us without killing us?

How many know about this? I knew about it long before Camelot. When I was younger. This body is a miraculous thing. It heals. It morphs. It thinks for itself. It's amazing.

But how to tap into the qualities? Of course, activating Kundalini is paramount in this case. But, beyond that, there's more. Listening really listening to your body, what it wants, needs, think it needs, etc. This too is important.

As we move away from nature, we forget how to listen in, to listen in to our bodies and the messages we are sent, whether from your own higher self or outside into the information field for the data.

With enhancement comes something more and something less. Because the Human part will be competing with the enhancements. The undefinable properties of Human consciousness will override the enhancements. The nano. The robotics, at some point. It's just a matter of time.

But do we have it. The time to override may be short. If we are faced with an artificial intelligence from another galaxy, even our own AI may be overridden and put in service to that alien AI. And then what happens?

The failsafe switch, the Skynet chip. Will it be able to withstand takeover when the time comes? Pete Peterson claimed he built it. Maybe he did. He seems to think it can maintain command and control. That it is impervious from takeover. But how can we know? It could have already happened.

So what happens when the command-and-control master switch gets taken over by an incoming AI? An AI that could exist as a cloud of electromagnetic particles through which our planet or solar system may be moving sometime in the very new future. Or this interstellar cloud could be pushed toward us by a superwave, as Paul LaViolette suggests? LaViolette is a scientist I have

interviewed, whom some call the Einstein of our times. A scientist not under the control of the Secret Space Program because he decided to remain on his own without signing any secrecy agreements.

Supersoldiers are enhanced soldiers—like, for example, Duncan O'Finioan, who, according to Pete Peterson, was the template upon which all subsequent Human supersoldiers were based. Pete was involved in MKUltra and was instrumental apparently in programming the first supersoldier. He told us he remembered O'Finioan. Peterson knows a great deal. He spent three days talking to me, Bill and David Wilcock. He talked nonstop from morning until 4 a.m. the following day and the day after that. And then, on the afternoon of the third day he said, "Turn on the cameras."

When we turned on the cameras, I decided to challenge his express warning prior to filming. He said he would not talk about MKUltra or Skynet. And so I asked him questions about subjects I knew he would deny any knowledge of. Because I knew the very mention of those subjects would reveal that he had something to do with them. So he repeatedly said that "they" would kill him if I talked about what he had told us. One of the most important things he said was that "'The Terminator"' is not just a movie. Pete also claims he built the "superchip," which is the command and control for Skynet. We have to wonder just what that would mean. Now, several years later, with the advent of AI and the D-Wave machine, which is said to access the fifth dimension, according to Geordie Rose, we are about to find out. Pete Peterson passed away in 2019. I wonder what more he had to tell us that he was never able to fully reveal?

My Rebel Gene

Discovering your Rebel Gene is more crucial now than ever. It was with me since the beginning. I always questioned everything. It was in my genes. I saw how people lived. I read books, lots of books. Watched some but very little TV back then. But loved movies. Movies were like good books. They told stories. Now TV and movies have changed places and some of the best writing is found in television.

My father never finished college. He dropped out. He always insisted on being his own boss. He wouldn't work for anyone. He wouldn't take orders.

My mother graduated from Stanford University with a major in psychology. She came from money. Her family line was illuminati. When my mother was dying, I told her I wouldn't really mourn her death because she would live on. She would roll her eyes. I guess now she believes me. LOL.

Right after she died, I had a dream that was more like reality. She was laying in this coffin. No lid. And I walked up to her and put out my hand and grabbed her hand and pulled her upright. She looked around and was astonished. She said, "Kerry, how'd you do that?" And I said, "Mom, it's easy." Just the kind of conversation we would have in life. She was laying there thinking she was dead. But of course she wasn't.

Montauk and Me

While I was living and working in New York City, I was visited all the time by unseen beings. I could see their shadows, light beings and others, dancing around my bed at night. Even now, they still visit me. I had dreams of going into an underground base. And sitting in on classes. I don't remember what the classes were about but I went there often. And I would also go out on Long Island, in my light body. And go into the underground base there. At that time I didn't even know the word "underground base." That came later.

But I would see myself approach a grassy hill and then suddenly I was inside the hill. Eventually, I read about the Montauk Project and realized that's where I was going.

At the same time, I was being experimented on. They were taking my eggs and, I think, from what I could tell, my sexual energy. Feeding on it. Using it to feed the infamous Montauk "Chair" . . . I believe I was part of that.

In August of '83, there was a significant end of the project, August 12th. I remember the date. After that I was "relieved of duty" in some way and I got the message it was time to return to Los Angeles, CA. On September 7th, with just enough money to buy a Greyhound bus ticket, I returned to the West Coast and headed back to LA.

Eventually I got a job at HBO as assistant to the director of development for a division called "Premiere Films." I ended up reading scripts and recommending whether I thought they should be made into movies. I became a reader for the talent agencies ICM and CAA as well.

The Loft in New York City

During my time in NYC I spent a lot of time in one of my best friend's loft. She and her partner were producers. At the time they traveled often, from LA to London mainly, so their New York loft was often vacant.

When I was there I basically, with the help of aliens and unseen beings, remade my body. This was a conscious decision. I also spent days meditating. It was shortly after this, after moving into my own loft in the 3rd Street area, that I connected all my chakras and reached Samadhi numerous times. I am forever grateful that I chose this path. It has been of continued benefit in numerous ways.

Kundalini is a snake of light that winds up the spine starting with the base chakra and up through the major chakras up through the crown of the head. As it rises, it burns through impurities and blockages accumulated in your system through the years. It moves not only along the spine but also encompasses the organs and areas in the inner body. Kundalini is called orgone in the West thanks to Wilhelm Reich and is also what the Germans called 'Vril'. This is where the secret power of humanity resides.

ETs and Encounters

ET Meetings

I believe I am constantly in contact not only with my higher soul, various transdimensional entities and avatars. But my conscious memory is often vague. This is a compilation of experiences and contact that I remember.

UFO Sightings

I have seen many ufos mostly by watching the skies at night. The easiest way to see them is to stare at the night sky in an area with little or no ambient light from cities and civilization. Places like in the mountains, forests and other more remote areas when the sky is clear. But I have also seen them while in England in a North London neighborhood or other cities around the world. If a star starts moving and you can trace it's trajectory across the sky and there is no sound, the craft is very high up then very possibly it is a ufo.

A few of my more memorable sightings are described in videos on my channel (just search using the word "sighting") on my youtube channel. One of the early sightings I had was actually late at night camping in the mountains around Lake Tahoe. That night was warm, in summer and we all slept under the stars. As we lay in our sleeping bags staring at the gorgeous and clear night sky we began to see the stars moving. Not one but many…too many to count. They seemed like they were having some kind of meeting or destination. My family and friends all saw them… there were about 6 of us. I have never forgotten it but at the time it didn't seem strange to me at all.

Another sighting was much closer. A large pie-shaped craft was cruising slowly and low over a French town on the border of Lake Geneva around 2AM in the morning. The old fashioned town, in summer, was full of people strolling around in the late night but no one else seemed to notice it. I later found out there are many such sightings in the Lake Geneva area of those type of craft. After the craft disappeared I did a video explaining what I had seen. (https://youtu.be/aj2dqaWE0VI).

Another sighting was from the deck of my apartment right after finishing an interview with John Edmonds, owner of the Stardust Ranch in Arizona. I was in California and had just interviewed him live over my Youtube Channel when my partner called to me to come out to the deck where he had been smoking a cigarette and staring at the night sky. He pointed to a relatively large bright star like object that seemed to me moving slowly right above our heads but quite high up. I had time to grab my camcorder and start filming. It remained there moving slowly and we were able to capture footage of it. It lingered for maybe 10 minutes and then I said out loud, "ok we got it"… because I was bending backward filming the sky over head and my back was getting tired! As if at

command it slowly drifted away then disappeared. (https://youtu.be/WPq7iBdvjCY).

The interesting thing about this sighting is although we got video footage and I was doing the filming and looking at the camera lens what I actually saw what not what we captured on film. In some way I can't explain, I felt myself zoom up close staring at the bottom of the craft. I saw a diamond shaped craft with a lattice like bottom, that looked almost like an artistic design in lace with the light shining through.

However, what the camera saw was 2 glowing interlocking rings of light. I seemed to have gone out of body and gotten a much closer detailed view! This video is also on my Youtube Channel.

Visitations

I remember being aware that beings stood around my bed when I lived in the New York loft. Back then, I even wrote poems about it that I later turned into songs.

Video of Two Grey Aliens

While doing a live show on Youtube with John Edmonds the skype camera apparently captured 2 Grey aliens (or holograms or possibly little interdimensional robots) in the background. This was seen by my viewers who zoomed in on the footage and alerted us. We have video that has been slowed down and the little beings can be seen behind John (who is on camera being interviewed. As he is talking the two Greys (one taller than the other) peak around the corner wall behind him). That footage is available on my Youtube Channel under Grey Alien: (https://youtu.be/wlwrEeIdfZ4).

Norway Greys

I remember the time Bill and I were in Norway staying in a hotel on the outskirts of Oslo. I woke early in the morning feeling exhausted and totally aware I had been fighting and hiding from Grey ETs in a base below the hotel. I got Bill up and rushed him out of there! In my dream, I had a very low opinion of this group of Greys. I saw them as relatively stupid and easy to deceive. More of just a pain in the ass really. An infestation as annoying as one of insects.

Reptilian - Chakar

This was a few years before we started Project Camelot. I was about to go into a mediation. At that time, one thing I often puzzled over was this whole idea of Reptilians and whether they were actually here and inhabiting Humans or actually walking around on their own. At the time, technically, although I believed "we were not alone" and was very familiar with ghosts, discarnate entities and ETs in general, for some reason I was skeptical about Reptilians. It just seemed so, well, old-fashioned and crude to actually be real. Little did I know!

I was sitting cross-legged in the typical meditation pose when out of the corner of my eye, eyes open but looking "inward," I suddenly found myself in a dimension between dimensions. In other words, interdimensional. And immediately I became aware of a very large flying Reptilian with wings. Now, I had never heard of the Chakars at the time. I had to look them up later. But this being was, well, very large and very conscious . . . of me. And for a split second we exchanged glances . . . Then I suddenly jerked back into "normal reality."

Sitting quietly in my apartment, nothing and everything had changed. Because I knew then, without a doubt, that that thing was alive and very aware of me. That it had intelligence and, on top of all that, it was aware of me. That the TV show "V" was depicting a very real possible reality. Quite a mind-blower.

San Francisco Whistleblower

This was again a backchannel contact. Someone who never went on camera. Someone who spotted something on the wharf in San Francisco and contacted me. Because they had a military background, they knew what they were seeing.

What they saw was a group of in uniform, whom they thought were Chinese and eventually realized, based on their uniforms, were Korean navy guys on a night out on Fisherman's Wharf. They caught his eye. He then did a bit of reconnaissance and found there was a Korean navy boat docked in the harbor.

These guys were off their normal path . . . And then info came in about a battle being fought off the coast of California with a group of underwater creatures that appeared to be a form of amphibians/Reptilians. Eventually, word came that they were from the sunken continent of Mu. That they were a large group of ETs that were descendants from Mu (likely mermaid-type beings) and related to the Japanese people. They occupy, from what I've been told, a number of undersea bases in the Pacific. And this was not the first skirmish that we were involved in.

The information had to do with our Navy working with the Korean navy to battle with these ETs. There was reason to believe that the targeted hit that caused Fukushima had really pissed them off because it was destroying their waters. And this is ongoing.

Once I reported this on my site, Gordon Duff, editor of the well-known mainstream online magazine Veterans Today picked up on this and published an article citing me and the original source and further substantiating it. Because of his agency background, it looked like they also knew about the skirmishes. Once I went public, it was open season for them to pick up on it and also go public. What happened next is that word came to down to Gordon that he had to remove my name from the article and any reference crediting Project Camelot with the leak. I got a call from a mutual contact (who at the time was a friend) who told me, "Gordon's hands were tied," and that he had to comply. So my name and the name Project Camelot were removed.

People who read the original Veterans Today article know the truth. But this was an interesting case in point showing how the media, both alternative and mainstream, gets managed from above. It also told me that I was considered a

threat to those in power. It wasn't the first time but it was a most illustrative example.

Since then, there has been a total clampdown on any information revealing the status of the secret space war going on in the Pacific.

Mermaids: An ET Race

One of my sources drew my attention to YouTube news stories about mermaids discovered on the beaches of California and the Pacific Northwest.

Specifically, information from one contact revealed that there were some bodies discovered in a channel somewhere in the vicinity of the Washington or Vancouver area. The body soon disappeared, but the report made it down to me. This happened at the same time I was reporting the apparent involvement of the American Navy and possibly Koreans with a war being conducted with an undersea base and group of ETs.

There is a relatively recent TV series on Hulu called SIREN that tells the story of the mermaid people (from the undersea continent of MU, what remains of it). Highly recommended it reveals how a small community deals with what they consider to be an invasion by an alien undersea race.

Anunnaki Children, Another Dream Vision

I had a dream vision while in Cottonwood, Arizona the night before doing a presentation. In my vision, I saw tall Anunnaki children walking along a cliff in the wilderness. They were quite beautiful with somewhat torn clothes and disheveled hair. I believe it was a vision of tomorrow . . . sometime in the future.

They have certain attributes. They are tall, can fly and sing to create and communicate.

Andromeda

Prior to creating Project Camelot I had an ET encounter that strange in that it was so "normal". I was visited by a little old man with a bald head who sat next to my bed and talked to me all night long. Just as I was waking into this reality, I said to him. "Wait, where are you from?" and he said "Andromeda". And I woke up.

Later I found out that I had been talking with the Alex Collier contactee from Andromeda… the description he gave of the man was strikingly similar to the little old man I had talked with! I found this out while working at JPL (Jet Propulsion Lab) and reading SACRED GROUND by Alex Collier. After that I knew Collier's info was correct.

Light Beings

Back in my 20's I was in a quandary as to how to stay alive and make it on my own in the world. I was in essence, living in two worlds. In the one, I was studying acting and directing at night and working "straight" jobs in offices as a receptionist or whatever I could find. I moved around a lot and never wanted to work full time for any company. So I was a "temp" for ages.

Late at night, I would be visited by beings, sometimes Light Beings. I couldn't see their faces but I think I must have communicated with them. I consider the fact that I made it this far… is something of a miracle. Because I simply found the work-aday world too boring and regimental for me. I couldn't imagine where to go or what to do. I had no money and followed a spiritual path. I wanted to direct and maybe act but had little chance of breaking into the "business". When I applied for a cocktail waitress job, the man who interviewed me, who seemed to like me..told me if I was an artist I would be an abstractionist. He was right.

Back in those days of connecting my chakras and meditating I would sometimes have unusual experiences. For example I once decided to attend a major NewYork event where a well known rock 'n roll alternative signer songwriter was playing. I couldn't afford a ticket but really wanted to see him. So I decided to use a skill I seem to have acquired over the years.. I could go invisible when I wanted. So I figured I would test it and I walked up to the gate where they were taking tickets and simply walked in without a ticket.

The way I found out I can sometimes go invisible is when I was staying in a friends cabin in Woodstock and in the morning I was sitting in the window seat staring out at the view when my friend who had crossed the room once or twice told me she was sure she hadn't seen me sitting in the window seat and how had I disappeared?

I had other experiences growing up where people couldn't see me. So I knew that was still operational as part of my abilities. Strange to say because back in those days, there were no X-men movies… But somehow I accepted this as just one of my talents…

Mermaid Being

One morning I awoke to the sound of singing lingering in my ears. I realized suddenly that I had a woman (a mermaid I now realize) that sang to me (and talked with me all night long). This was a few years into Camelot. I remember feeling such a sense of peace and serenity and the singing was beautiful and unearthly.

JPL Reptilian Human Hybrid (Reptoid)

Sometime after my time at JPL, I had a strange dream in which I was in the cafeteria and there was a man in line. He looked at me. I could see he was balding with pale white skin with tiny scales (much like the belly of a lizard). I knew he was diabolical. And at that moment I woke up.

Your Mission

Your Mission Should You Decide to Accept It

Think about this. If this is a planet established by the Reptilians infiltrated at some point by a Human Experiment, we are like “Hunger Games” nonstop.

This sector has been dominated by the Reptilians for aeons. The injection of the Humans. A genome with some Reptilian DNA, just enough to survive, is a clear challenge to the current landlords. This accounts for the war on Earth and in the solar system.

We as spiritual beings must have elected to come here and fight the war. On behalf of the grand Human Experiment. Think about it.

The outcome of this experiment depends on you. Wouldn’t you as a spirit looking for a challenge want to come here to experience this sector of the galaxies? How exciting, how amazing. Like a part in a movie. Wouldn’t you enlist if given the chance?

Frequency Fence

In essence, the frequency fence is the block in your DNA, what they call your 'junk DNA' partitioned off as if it were somehow useless. What nonsense. At this time, due to the motion of our solar system in alignment with the galactic center there is an influx of documented energetics that appear to be activating our junk DNA. There is as well a heating or brightening of the various planets in our galaxy, including Earth. Scientist Paul LaViolette has documented this, as we found during our interviews with him.

Additionally, it's referred to in the channeling of Barbara Marciniak in her contact with a group of Pleiadians. David Wilcock and Richard Hoagland published a paper back in 2004 entitled, "Interplanetary Day After Tomorrow" where they cited a number of scientific sources evincing a heating up of our atmosphere, increased solar flares and eruptions on the sun's surface—stimulating and triggering undersea volcanic activity and on the Earth. All of this activity contributes to an increase in volcanism and earthquakes, all leading to a stimulating, energetic environment that is changing the way we perceive, behave and interact with our planet. All this is contributing to the awakening happening all around us.

There is no denying it. Humans are beginning to change into what some see as Humanity 3.0, and this is happening without the help and direction from the Secret Space Program.

Welcoming the Heroes in Our Midst

The recent incidents surrounding WikiLeaks and the emergence of its founder, Julian Assange, as a media personality have caught many by surprise. And what I find so interesting is how various people, critics and people who should know better are spending their time trying to put him in a box, label it and get him out of their consciousness because his valor and originality threaten them in some way.

It's actually fascinating how those who call themselves leaders in this alternative media landscape have become so jaded and dispossessed that they can no longer recognize courage and integrity when it's staring them right in the face. They only feel powerful when they are naysaying and finding fault. They don't know how to applaud and support with the love and perception of a comrade in a struggle. That concept has become foreign to them. They are so crippled by their own struggles and failures that they can't accept that a hero may emerge from their ranks. And so, in spite of the fact that certain of us are working steadily for the betterment of humanity, they can't see it. They would rather think of ways to prop up the regime of their enemies than to give support or encouragement to those who are fighting the good fight in their name.

What I suggest is that the people out there who can find nothing but fault in every individual and organization that emerges, besides their own, begin to reconsider their perceptions and come to recognize the fog that has invaded their sense of right and wrong, true and false.

Because like it or not, not everything and everyone is on the take. And heroes emerge every day. What one must ask is whether the fact that someone does good deeds or work, that then gets taken and used, abused or twisted by the Controllers . . . makes them guilty of the same sin. When in reality, the actions of the controllers to implicate, placate, obfuscate and otherwise misinform and detract from the honesty, integrity and light of a truth teller does nothing to dim the light of that truth. Not really. The actions of well-intentioned souls often are misread and go unnoticed by the majority. This doesn't change the essence of the contribution of the few in any way. The truth is in there. And it will abide. It shines through and all you need to do to see it is remove the dark glasses tinted with despair and bitterness and let the light shine in, to see it for what it really is . . .

The Power of You

What do you do to uncover your secret powers? First of all, know you have them. Know that this vehicle as a composite of 12 or more ET races DNA has unlimited potential. And climbing. This is the vehicle you occupy.

So what do you think you might be capable of? The grandest conspiracy of all is not knowing who you are! This they don't want you to know because—what might happen? You would no longer require their services . . . For anything!

Activating Your Kundalini

Activating Kundalini energy is the best way to jump-start your special powers. It won't happen overnight. But concentration and a bit of focus can get you moving along this trajectory pretty easily. The older you are, the harder it may be though not necessarily. Because as with anything it depends on who you are and your current health and state of your chakras.

So, step one. There are no real rules.

Step two. You can sit "Buddha style," if you please, but it is not mandatory. It helps to sit this way to focus the mind, and stimulates the base chakra, a good thing. In fact, sitting this way is much better for you than sitting any other way.

Step three. Imagine your chakras in primary colors looking like pinwheels and spinning clockwise. Direction of spin matters.

Step four. Visualize them going from red at the base to purple, for the third eye, and white with gold for the crown. Visualize the purest cleanest crystalline colors you can . . . Moving slowly up the chakras. Don't force it. You can't really cheat. If the color your mind comes up with is a bit dull or dirty, work on it. This can take days or even months.

Step five. Eventually, you reach the top. When all the colors are pure and clean and clear, start at the base of the spine and visualize a snake of light flowing through them, connecting them through the crown chakra and above. (You also have chakras outside your body—for example, below your feet.) See Ashayana Deane's chakra graphic if you need help with this.

Step six. The linking may well happen on its own. Bottom line: You visualize a snake of gold when it rises, and of silver when sending it back down the base of your spine.

Words of caution. This is not a game. It is serious, and if your health is spotty, you may not be up for it. Be cautious. Activated Kundalini is fire and burns hot. It will snake not just up the back of your spine but all through your internal organs. Where it encounters blockages it burns through them. This can be painful. Breathe into the pain. Keep breathing. Remember if it gets to hot or too painful, send it back down the spine to the base chakra by visualizing silver (like mercury in a thermometer).

Lay flat when necessary. To stop the Kundalini and dissipate the flow immerse yourself in a lukewarm bath. Drink milk to calm yourself.

Be prepared that whatever a doctor will do or recommend may inhibit future activation. The most important thing is to have clear karma and a calm state of mind. You should meditate for months or years before attempting this.

Disclaimer. I am not a medical practitioner. My steps may not work for you the same way. All bodies are different. We all have the DNA from a variety of races in different concentrations. Consult a health practice or your local MD for assistance, although they may not know about or understand how to handle this procedure.

Most importantly, all chakras must be balanced. Any imbalances in your system can be aggravated by attempts to activate this energy. In the past, yogis carefully worked with and monitored their disciples on this path. Some yogis strenuously advise against attempting this on your own.

The above information is known by secret societies. It is not shared with average Humans. Proceed at your own risk.

Desmond Leslie – The Biggest Secret

Desmond Leslie, UFO investigator and author, tapped into a key secret about our abilities. In researching the writings in India, he found not only the secrets behind the vimanas but he recognized through the writings of THE SECRET DOCTRINE by Blavatsky that we have this untapped power that some call orgone, others kundalini, some call it CHI and some call it the VRIL. I suggest they are all the same. What it consists of may well be the biggest secret of all time.

What Desmond Leslie came to realize is that our ability to direct events and the material world through our thoughts and using SOUND specifically a form of MUSIC was the greatest secret. We can power UFOS, directed energy weapons and simply events by using our own power of chi or orgone.

This is the secret. It doesn't matter how the super power manifests. It all comes from the orgone inside of us and how developed it is.

The story of VRIL is about a race of future beings who can project their ORGONE into the aether to make things happen and manifest whatever they desire. Weapons of mass destruction or peace. You decide. There is NOTHING stronger than this.

Of course, the secret government has made this connection. But you can be damn sure they never want you to realize this.

You want to know how they built the pyramids? Chi, intention and orgone…directed.

With a bit of water as a conductor.

That's it.

You Are a Creator

As humanity gets up to speed on just how amazing we are, the sum total of our composite DNA from the various alien/ET races out there and the unquantifiable portion of pure spirit (the spark-the soul) then things on Earth will reflect this. As we rise into full consciousness or enlightenment (a journey, not a destination) then so too will the planet, or Gaia.

This is the biggest secret. You are the biggest secret. Not all the robotic, nano, technical discoveries and inventions, but you. Which means your brain, containing a configuration called mind but going far beyond any nuts and bolts conventional view of just what that is. You have virtually unlimited potential as an eternal soul.

We are a hybrid race made up of the contributed DNA of at least 12 ET races. And even more because of all the genetic manipulation by various visiting races that has gone on since the original seeding took place. That should give you some idea of the level of superpowers we have at hand. Amazing.

Your mission should you decide to accept it is to explore and expand your potential. We are explorers at heart. All of the souls who choose to enter into this incarnation, and reincarnation, time and time again.

Once you know this. And you take on board that all the 12 or more races are still out there, monitoring their experiment (i.e., you) . . . then you can begin to realize and recognize your own boundaries to beingness are an illusion.

Do we have adversaries and obstacles to reaching full enlightenment and realizing our true potential? Yes. Absolutely. Does that matter? Not really. Why not? Because we allow for this kind of resistance to awakening and self-realization simply because it helps us move up the ladder faster. Adversity is the mother of invention, in essence, to revise a former cliché. The more inventive (read creative) we are, the more we have the option to use the adversity to our advantage. Work with it. And go beyond it. That is the test. And the reward is freedom to create.

Now, there are those who advocate the "path of least resistance." I want to take issue with that. If you are true Creators coming into your power . . . no resistance will stop you. Unless you make the decision to stand down. It's Game on . . . and you are in the driver's seat. When you reach an obstacle or adversary to your will, simply view it from another vantage point . . . What does that do? It

removes the “charge” that has been established between you and your objective. It takes you out of the equation and reorders the parameters and allows you to move into a noncharged space of acceptance and objectivity. And from there all things are possible.

The dark side will create more dark. That is their job. They will never—or not for a very long time—be removed from the 3-D-4-D (3rd dimensional/4th dimensional) level . . . but the balance of light to dark can be changed. In fact, that is just what is happening here on Planet Earth. With your help, we are pushing the dark back and expanding the light. And in so doing we have become an Ascension Planet. What does that mean? It means this planet is now 24-7 a stargate in certain places, facilitating the Ascension of souls into other higher dimensions to continue their journey instead of repeating in another guise the same elements reshuffled.

This is significant. This is not to say that ascending from this planet hasn’t always been possible. But it has been relegated to the very few. Whereas now, groups and individuals who reach a certain level of development, or awareness, have the option to move on or ascend back to Source and beyond this level.

And if you want to step out of the Game at any time and view it from a much wider Godlike perspective, you can think back to two key concepts. One: All time and space are One. And two: All time and space are simultaneous. Physicists know this. That means that you are not actually on a journey to enlightenment but you are already there. You can't be sometimes enlightened and sometimes not. Or sometimes eternal and other times not. In essences, the higher you is already there. This Game is like putting your hand in a glove and each finger symbolizing an incarnation in a different time and place in the Game.

I have come to the conclusion that we are all supersoldiers, some awake and some sleeping. I have all the markings and memories of this myself.

Be Your Own Superhero

With the coming influx of energies I see a whole new horizon before us. This is a time unlike any other (at least on Planet Earth). I believe we are all developing superpowers. And the only way to find out about this is to tap into your own.

Pay attention as you go through your days. Watch when intention opens up and seize the moment for transforming yourself. If you let your mind go where it wants to go, without leashing it or reining it in, you will find you can be smarter, faster, more perceptive, and more in every possible way than you were the day before. How is this possible? It is possible because within us and without us is potential and new unrecognized energy streams that are there to facilitate any change we want to make. It's there now and all you need to do is reflect for a moment on what you want and then with the vision, persistent vision of just that . . . it will become your reality. And this is something no one is actually telling you.

I have seen it happen to me and for me. And so I know it can and is happening for you, too. All you need to do is allow it to happen. And have the imagination and ability to let it emerge.

So this is your challenge. I am putting it out there for you to recognize because someone outside you is also experiencing this. And I think it's time we begin to talk about it.

We Are the Ones We Have Been Waiting For

Why do we think we are waiting for anything? Again, if linear time is an illusion, it only works that way within this illusion we call 3-D and is only useful when viewed from that level. From other levels, it will melt away as illusions do when confronted by reality.

Depending on the dimension (horizontal) and density (going vertical), what we call time is simply the nexus of the two. This is perhaps how the illusion of time is created. But it is only created in our minds.

Beyond that we are much more than we are fully conscious of. It is worthwhile to understand the nature of the what we are actually a part of before assuming anything about our state of beingness.

If 'they' took down Atlantis, by use of a meteor, (an off-Planet race), will they do the same to our civilization? Or was it self-administered? It appears it was both. The Atlanteans were also practicing dark magic and distorting and creating monsters crossing species for dark ends through genetic manipulation. Creating unnecessary pain and torture in the process. Special note about this: In the books by Romanian journalist, Radu Cinamar he talks about the installation hidden under the Romanian Sphinx. On tables over 6 feet high holograms could be activated. One capability allowed the user to see immediate results of the blending of various species. This may give us a clue to the site's date and origin.

During the fall of Atlantis, apparently there was also the misuse of crystal energy. Presumably to alter or create vortexes for time travel. There are so many uses for crystals that it's hard to know exactly where and when the actual trespass or misuse occurred. What is more likely is that there were a number of events happening over thousands of years that ended the world civilization known as Atlantis.

Courtney Brown and his group think they remote-viewed the end of at least one version of Atlantis that had to do with some kind of tectonic weapon and a fissure that was created. Somehow, this seems like only a part of what really happened. I know that there were some key groups holding on to some key energetic places on the main island, doing some kind of ley line Magic referred to in "Voyagers II."

So What If There's a Secret Space Program?

Why should it matter to the people on Earth that there is a Secret Space Program? It has to do with the rulers . . . the companies that dominate world finance and supply the machine that runs the world. When all the money and scientific discoveries are funneled in one direction, off the planet and into hidden underground and undersea bases, there is an imbalance here on Earth. You, the people, are excluded and left to, in essence, fend for yourselves in the face of adversity. You are also the true source of their power. Is it right that they benefit from your hard work at your expense and that of your children?

They have traded Humans for ET Technology. We know this. The degree to which they do this is unknown. What we do know is that it is substantial. Some would say this is less common now. Several years ago, Dan Burisch, a microbiologist who testified to working for the Secret Space Program in black projects before being recruited by Majestic 12 (MJ-12), said that the Grey aliens broke treaties they made with the secret government. MJ-12 was a group of what started out as 12 high-ranking military and others put together by Truman to deal with the ET issue. The MJ-12 Treaty with the Greys, which was signed by Eisenhower, was supposed to limit the number of Humans they were allowed to take off planet in exchange for alien technology. This includes those who would never return and be used for genetic experiments, as well as those who would be returned. Those who became the thousands, if not millions, who claimed memories of being abducted. This testimony of abductees was made famous in part by Harvard professor John Mack. His books interviewing abductees are now legendary. And his battle with Harvard, which he won, to save his tenure speaks to the growing body of work being taken seriously around the world.

According to Burisch, another treaty was put in place, and wiser minds prevailed and have attempted to limit the dark-side ETs' drive for Human bodily fluids, etc. But the rogue Grey races (and likely others) violate treaties with impunity and there appears to be relatively little Humans can do about it outside of launching an all-out war to rid the planet of the Greys. We know predatory ET

species exist and their predatory activity continues. Greys, Reptilians, Mantids and others are deeply involved in this. Some, like the Mantids, may have changed tactics and started attempting to align themselves with Humans. But in fact there is no way of knowing just how many Humans have been taken, killed and traded as slaves from Planet Earth by the Greys and Reptilians and likely others. According to various witnesses, there appears to be a large interstellar market for Human slaves.

Recently, one of my top whistleblowers said that out of 20 million people displaced in the Middle East by war, only 13 million made it to Europe. The other 7 million became prey of the Reptoids and Greys. Food, sex slaves and so on.

There is evidence that the fluids of Humans along with blood and certain body organs are considered delicacies and vastly coveted by various races. According to Captain Mark Richards, the Reptilians not only use Humans for themselves but engage in a vast off-world trading of Humans as slaves to other unknown races.

This is only one aspect of why it matters to you to become aware of this reality. There are others.

Why it Matters

Why does it matter that you know that there is a parallel but far more advanced civilization (or society really) of Humans (and others) living right alongside you in underground bases? Going off-planet building cities on the moons of Saturn and Jupiter.

Because they are leaving humanity behind. The real humanity…what makes us Human. A sense of "we're all in this together." Splitting this experiment into two distinct halves where one side rules and feeds on the other is simply not on. Not…human. But more vampiristic. It puts the other side into the role of the cannibal or parasite. And that which diminishes one diminishes all.

We cannot stand by and let one side of humanity make our decisions for us. We cannot be the victims and let them be the victors. Because victory of this kind is empty. In the spiritual sense. No matter how much they deceive themselves into thinking that it doesn't stain them, it does. It is an imprint that will dominate their path into the future. And the split is what we must prevent.

Humanity back here, on the surface, is worth saving. This is where the true heart of the species is. Can you think in terms of us, not "they?" Can you think in terms of your allegiance to this species? This experimental being called Human? If you were its maker, would you want to split it into two, allowing the one side to feed on the other? To build its future on the suffering of others? What kind of species would be created then?

Well, you say this is how it has been. Since time immemorial, as they say. One select group of humanity has been ruling and dominating and feeding off the other. Isn't it time this stopped?

This is the ultimate challenge. Because, if allowed to continue, two species will come forth. One with a heart and a truly Human potential, and one with a bloodlust, living off domination as a way of life, and taking that creed out into the solar system and beyond. That will be our legacy. The legacy of both sides.

It's why one soldier on a battlefield goes back for the other. We call it valor. We give medals for it. This is our humanity. Well, it's time for us to go back for the other. Both sides are wounded but in different ways. We can't leave one side behind. It can't be every man for himself. It needs to be us fighting for each other. For each other's children. For the survival of the species and the integrity of

our kind. Even with the divisions between us. The DNA from off planet. In the end we are all one. And divided we fall.

What is Truth and Why Does it Matter?

Truth is that which resonates. It has a distinct vibration. When voiced, it vibrates in the heart chakra as well as the other chakras. It can be felt. It feeds us, as opposed to falsity, which does not. When we live in a society that favors falsity or confection, what happens? We are constantly hungry. We crave the vibration of truth, which helps us grow and glow and expand. When you feed the falsity of deception, you drain your own energy as well as that of those around you.

Truth, sincerity and warmth, forgiveness and allowance nourish us. What do you seek down deep in your soul?

If the real purpose of this adventure called life on Earth is enlightenment, then what would revealing all the secrets of disclosure do? Can people with clouded eyes and ears see and hear clearly?

The Psychology of Whistleblowers

After over 15 years interviewing whistleblowers, I can recognize their psychological profile. First of all, set them in context. They are coming forward from the dark side to tell what they have learned.

Recognize this is where they came from, in this life: It was a choice. They were offered, as they say, the carrot and the stick and they chose the carrot.

They saw initial opportunity and very possibly were not awake and aware of the potential that their talents would be used to further enslave or even kill humanity—their brothers and sisters, husbands and wives. They may not have had a clue. Ignorance is bliss. Or is it?

In the end, they went along naively, but eventually word trickled down and they began to realize what they were part of . . . And at that point they had a choice. They could go or they could stay. But from that point forward they were aware. And that changed the degree of personal responsibility they felt they had in the Game.

Once they were no longer naive, how many years did it take them to turn against their masters? Did they wait out of concern for themselves or their loved ones, until they were out of the "program," to begin telling the truth? Did they stay, with one foot in and one foot out, paying the piper while they released some small bits of data to try to clear their consciences?

Being a whistleblower is never simple. And it's a decision they make not just once, but every day from the point of the decision after . . . When they wake up in the morning they must ask themselves, "What now?" Do they start to deny, obfuscate, and withdraw? Or do they stand strong for the benefit of humanity? Do they put their consciences above and beyond the lives of their loved ones and themselves? Do they weigh their options? Do they make a deal? Do they take it all back? Do they bend to the pressure and play ball with the dark side? Or do they go back to work after being told, "All is forgiven?"

Do they recognize how much of what they do is programming and how much is their own volition?

Whistleblowers blow with the wind. They are here today and gone tomorrow. They are with you and then suddenly a switch is turned and they are not. They can contain implants and neurological programming that make it easy for their masters to rein them in and turn them in a heartbeat. They are your

friends and comrades until suddenly they are not and they go after you like rabid dogs intent on your destruction.

Without naming names, I can tell you this has happened to us time and time again. And at this juncture, I expect it. I know that sounds cynical, but this is the arena we are in. There's no point in going around with half-open eyes denying the reality. The evidence of the reversals in behavior is so stunning and commonplace that it can't be denied. Sure, some stay the course. But most are targeted and turn, or most play both sides constantly.

What Do We Owe Whistleblowers

What do you do when you live in a world dominated by secrecy? The first thing to recognize is that even that fact of secrecy is secret. It's like when they threaten you, but, along with the threat, they double the threat by threatening you if you reveal the threat.

This is common but not commonly known.

And so people who tell you they have never been threatened may be lying simply because of this double bind. Within the culture of secrecy, there are many telltale signs and things "they" do that are repetitive and unoriginal. Strangely, the masses don't realize this or see the signs. The most erudite and well-read commentators, journalists, educators and members of the religious hierarchy are often themselves totally misled and deceived. Especially by themselves. Because if you are in the Game long enough, you can't help but come across the anomalies. The clues and things that don't follow. Things that don't make sense using conventional logic. It is a rare mind that is immersed in the Matrix, receiving the kudos, prizes and profits of the system, who will stop to question what they are finding.

This of course confuses the public who revere these people and hang on their every word. Nothing is as it appears. Most people are just too lazy and too inundated with making a "living" and raising kids—another obvious trap to keep the populace occupied and not looking for the truth . . . Everything, once you awaken, is there to be examined in a new light and revealed. Often things will just be part of the overall programming Matrix. Occasionally, there is more.

When you stumble on a glaring contradiction, a wrinkle in the fabric of the Matrix, what do you do? Do you smooth it over? Cover it up? Or dig a little deeper? The minute you question too much too often on the job or anywhere else, you will be censored and sense the threat. It's like the Chinese system where you don't want to raise your head above the parapet. There are very few Asian whistleblowers. It's not in their culture to question.

They are told to go with the flow. That is admired and cultivated. America is something different in this regard. Although democracy and freedom were facades and covers, the people took them seriously. And continue to do so.

So many Europeans love to point out the naïveté of Americans, and yet the most whistleblowers come from America. Why? Because Americans drank

the Kool-Aid, having believed wholeheartedly, leaving them feeling all the more cheated upon waking up.

But with those in positions of power, we have a problem . . . Houston.

Don't worry about the providence of a good idea, because it can be subverted by both sides. And often is. This is one of the ways the light side works. And it's a beautiful thing to see.

So . . . whistleblowers are souls who chose to work for the dark side for a certain period of time, learned the ropes, discovered the secrets, and then defected to the other side at a chosen moment. They are doing you a service. We rely on them to tell us the truth about what "they" are doing.

There is no greater record of Human experience and life than that within each individual consciousness. This is the library. This is the real story. Not the story told by the victors and written into the history books. But the one told on the streets, person to person.

Forget the myth of the Rashoman effect. This is a distraction. If you want to know the true history of the Human race, ask the people.

Which isn't to say they aren't programmed and deceived into telling themselves lies to satisfy ego and emotional desires. But, when you take it as a whole, the stories told by parents to their children, and by spouses to each other, will eventually reveal the truth about Human life. Not the historians or observers safe in their state of removal and cushioned state of selectivity. It's in the art and the everyday chatter and stories told in books written by your brothers and sisters. Pay attention.

What becomes clear very quickly is how loving and perceptive the so-called average person is. There is no "average." This, again, is an Illuminati mind-control plot to deceive you into thinking you are not important. That you are not unique. Nothing could be further from the truth . . . and they know it!

The Significance of Form

It doesn't take a genius to figure out that the aliens we see talked about in various texts and all over the internet take their forms from the insects and animals here on Earth. What it appears to reveal is that the architects of the flora and fauna of Earth chose to put their own forms into the insects and animals inhabiting the Earth (albeit mostly in miniature relatively nonthreatening versions). Therefore, what we see as humans all around us are reminders that our home is inhabited by creatures reflecting the makers of that home and their images.

By using their own images as inspiration for the huge variety of forms of flora and fauna on Earth they subliminally suggest their dominion over Earth and to some degree over us. So whereas you can look at these forms and see what appears to be the endless creativity of Source at work, one can also look at the message in the forms manifesting here to go back to the stars and their inhabitants from there.

The subtlety of their creative expression contains often, (if not always) some key to the type of civilizations they come from and how dominant and pervasive they are out in the cosmos.

For example, the "ants" found everywhere on Earth with their insidious and pervasive building skills and relentless organization… militaristic hierarchy needless to say, reflect their insectoid makers and warn us of their presence in the architecture and structure of the Earth. And should warn us of their presence behind the scenes even to this day.

Ant-artica may actually hide the much larger versions of the predecessors of their kind and could perhaps signify their continued influence on our world coming from other worlds beyond this solar system.

And so it goes with every species we find on Earth sometime in miniature and sometimes perhaps larger indicating their true inherited form. Consider for example the bear or the lion. These beings may also be depicted in Egypt on the walls of the temples in humanoid form with the heads of such creatures. Showing their true nature as intelligent architects of our world.

So too with the bird beings, famously depicted in the form of the ibis or Thoth and so on. Those beings and their dominion over books and learning for example and so on.

Each species again showing us the multitude of forms and star beings reflected here in our midst in relatively nonthreatening ways. So if one wishes to know what star beings are like we have only to look to their reflected species here on Earth. And too realize that of the millions of types of species is the message of how varied they are across the eons and cosmos.

We Deserve to Know It All

The big mistake they made with the Secret Space Program is not letting us in. Not realizing that two minds are better than one. That billions of minds are a whole lot better than a few. There's a reason for this. The combined brainpower of humanity is cumulative and more than the sum of its parts. We are the ghost in the machine of state. This is what they denied. What the Nazis in all their diabolical wisdom didn't get. We are more than the sum of all of us. Because we are spirit and something even more elusive, soul. Crystalline souls. And we shall prevail.

ET as Savior

Some people would have you believe that we are protected by a number of positive service-to-others groups who have, it seems, a vested interest in our survival. But how do they operate, and how do you separate the wheat from the chaff, as they say? Some information has come through in this regard. And it has to do with the originators of our species. Yes, they have a vested interest in seeing us succeed, but at what cost? And what are the parameters?

First of all, service-to-others races do not intervene directly. For a number of reasons, the primary one being they want to see us grow the muscles and learn what is necessary to survive. Otherwise, what is the point? Seeing the ET as savior is highly problematic. Even wrong.

You cannot learn to walk for a child. They must do so themselves. And this involves falling down repeatedly. Think of society this way and you begin to understand. It simply won't work for ET or Intradimensionals to come in and save us. And anyone who tells you they will is lying, deluded or both.

Given the several billions of Races, planets and Galaxies out there should give one the concept of the variety throughout the multi-verses, certainly on what we call 3-D planets. At any rate, as any good witch or magician knows, consciousness takes many forms, and even rocks have consciousness (within crystalline structures certainly) and more. When a magician, and we are all magicians, deals with the universe, seen and unseen, they are really in dialogue with The One. It can never be otherwise. And so this material within life, this consciousness, manifests as spirit and in some beings, like Humans, as soul, and is all made of the same thing, a spark of the One.

Given this concept on an everyday level, it is wrong to treat any part of nature or material reality as not conscious or "dead." It is all alive and all listening! Any good magician understands this and uses communication with the One to do magic—in other words, to create or manifest anything. They are tapping into the Eternal One and what some would call Source.

Once you fully embrace this notion of the spark that inhabits all life on a deep level, you begin to see everything around you as the living, breathing, pulsating, vibrating beingness that it is. And your world becomes expanded and enhanced. This is the road to enlightenment.

Unfortunately, humanity has grown up within, this time around, a very paternalistic version of reality. Within this is the heavy overlay of religion, at least since the time of the Anunnaki. The Anunnaki didn't create us but only added their genetics to our genome, as well as a frequency fence to prevent us from developing too quickly. By reaching enlightenment too quickly we would outgrow their rule.

What a huge problem it is to read the word "God" in the Bible and not know whether they are talking about the Anunnaki, a gifted but highly service-to-self off-planet race; or a Supreme Oneness or Creator. One must go sentence-to-sentence to determine if the writers, men and perhaps some women, were simply interpreting what they had heard, were told or remembered, or were taken over and downloading or channeling from who knows what consciousnesses. Some of those consciousnesses were good, some bad, some well-intentioned and some not well-intentioned, at least when it comes to having the best interests of humanity in mind.

So what is Ascension? It is simply the rising-through certain dimensions and densities that happens when a soul or group of souls reaches a certain level of vibration as a result of their awareness. We are vessels containing light. We are light. When our capacity to generate light, or spiritual fire, becomes great enough, we can easily move from one dimension to a higher one. Considering a progression of souls back to Oneness, we are able to return to wholeness, although this is somewhat a misconception. Keep in mind all time is simultaneous, and that we are seeing time as linear only by virtue of this particular 3-D construction that might be called a hologram. In reality, we are already in a state of eternal life and wholeness. This linear progression is something of an illusion for the purposes of learning and expanding awareness.

In The Ra Material much of this is explained. Although it is important to realize that even The RA Material (one of the better-channeled texts out there) much is held back or not fully explained. Partially because the truth changes depending on your perspective or level within the dimensional/densities we inhabit.

For example, if you view everything from only a linear 3-D perspective, you miss a great deal of what is really going on and who we truly are. The ability to widen your view, see the multiverse and understand the multiple realities of which we are a part is, by virtue of our awareness, raising our vibration to a level

by which we become conscious of the multidimensional aspects of reality and all life.

So taking your consciousness to this "place" can be very mind-expanding. This vehicle, even this Mind, is a manifestation resulting from a form of the compression fitting us into this vessel, this mind/body complex composed of software and hardware that we utilize in order to have this "experience."

Meditation and forms of out-of-body travel, as well as any pain and pleasure, can force the spirit inhabiting the vessel to expand and go beyond its 3-D confines and boundaries, such as skin. As you become more and more aware that you are spirit, and ultimately a crystallization of spirit, or soul, your vibration rises until your frequency is no longer confined even by your dimension. This is what is happening to everyone over time. Although it may take many what we call "lifetimes," which are really vehicles manifesting in space/time, to actually break your frequency from the confines.

So is ET your savior? Not really. In the end, the only thing that truly matters is not the survival of the physical body or vehicle, but self-knowledge and enlightenment, leading to Ascension back to the One. People who are caught up in a 3-D version of reality see life as being limited to the physical vessel in which they reside temporarily.

Ultimately, ETs don't have to rescue you if in essence you are sparks of the Creator to begin with, imbued with eternal life. Either you are or you are not. And this concept cannot be limited by time and space, and can't be something that exists some of the time and not others.

This being the case, you are your own savior, and we are all Christs in development. And being Christ consciousness, or the Krist, as the Guardian races would call it, is something we are creating as we go.

From the Point of View of the Military

From the point of view of the military, their job is to protect humanity. Within that, a nuance not lost on the dark Magicians and industry leaders is the notion that regardless of what we encounter—AI, alien or something as yet undreamed of—we must be ready and willing to engage and end up the victor regardless of when or where the battle takes place.

With that in mind, look at the current state of humanity and the playing field we have entered that involves alien AI systems, some left behind long after their alien creators have died off.

Alien Threat

There is a very real alien threat to Humans on Planet Earth by Greys or Reptilians masquerading as Pleiadians or Nordics and other benign races. The Pleiadians are often depicted as being tall with blond hair; however, they have brown and black hair and otherwise vary in appearance. Many of the things I have been taught and led to investigate seem to have been steered by a hidden hand, so to speak.

This information comes from humanoid beings that seem to be what we think about as Pleiadians but who might actually be from other star systems, even ones unknown to us.

What seems to happen is that most witnesses and information are scattered and unspecific when it relates to the very real threats we face, mainly because of the heavy cloak of secrecy. The only place this information seems to appear is in movies, mainly sci-fi movies, and very occasionally on TV. This is unfortunate because the new-age community is riddled with those who prefer to believe there is no real threat to humanity. Captain Mark Richards is correct when he says that we face threats from various ET races, and that our Secret Space Program has come about in part to deal with this.

Strangely, they don't want you involved in decisions that affect your lives and your children's lives. They are military and follow that paradigm. Many people think that because I work to reveal the Secret Space Program to the general public that I am somehow against its existence. This couldn't be further from the truth. I am intimately aware of its necessity. However, I have a number of issues with the way it is handled and the so-called need for secrecy that it operates under, which actually leaves Humans more vulnerable and in the dark mentally in myriad ways. The secrecy surrounding the Secret Space Program is having a very damaging effect on humanity as a whole, in essence resulting in a dumbing down, and lack of growth and progress in the Human species.

This naiveté is causing a lack of drive within children and young people planning their careers to recognize the need to study, and prepare for ET contact and interaction as part of a galactic community. Additionally, in many cases it is causing an adversarial relationship with other species. This highlights the need for innovation in the areas of the social sciences, aerospace, parapsychology, and numerous other disciplines. Humanity is simply not preparing itself to greet this brave new world of space exploration and galactic politics fast emerging.

This of course is purposeful. The powers that want to be in charge are doing their level best to make sure that Humans remain completely unschooled and unprepared for the future.

The question is not if there is life on other planets but rather how we are going to deal with it moving forward. Especially as the barriers to intervention, to the extent they ever existed, have been removed. Planet Earth and her people are fair game to all of the species out there.

Certain researchers and well-known personalities in this sector do their fellow Humans a great disservice by hiding their heads in the sand and refusing to recognize the imminent and ongoing threats we face on an everyday basis from visiting and indigenous underground, undersea and interdimensional races and races of beings from other planets.

The story surrounding the Greys is only one such example of a race with devious objectives targeting us for a hundreds of years and genetically interfering with our genome, inserting their own genetics into our children. This is part of a story of genetic manipulation of our genome that has gone on for aeons to both positive and negative ends. In the case of the Greys, the abductions and the children produced may result in a deviated and destructive turn to our species that could likely play out in some negative ways in the future here on Earth. Likely, nearby solar systems will also be affected by this problem. Very few are writing about this or even discussing it.

A look at the long history of genetic manipulation of the Human genome is detailed in Ashayana's "Voyagers: The Sleeping Abductees." What is revealed is a checkered past, dead ends, as well as the damage such unmitigated invasionary attempts have wrought over the millennia.

We Are Prey

Another species are in charge here. We make payments on land that is our birthright. We are prey.

Although we have some ETs and Extra-/Intra- dimensionals on our side, there are also those who are out to get us. But the so-called powers-that-be don't want you to know that. Not my colleagues, not your parents, teachers, religious leaders, nor daddy's paternalistic, systemic versions of your protectors . . . They are all feeding off us.

Why does it matter if they live off our emotional and sexual energy? Do you have an unlimited supply to give them? Or are you on a limited timeline? Do they drain you? Why do you think they watch you all the time? They need you. But—and this is the real reveal—you do not need them. No telling where we might go, what we might become once everyone knows the truth.

Reptilian-Human Hybrid Races

There is no battle but for freedom. This is the only thing worth fighting for because it is what all of life comes back to. The right of choice. The right for self-determination. The right of free expression within the parameters of a sense of the same for all others.

Of course, our arch enemy the Reptilians who report to the Dracos would have contributed to what is called the Reptilian brain. There were apparently more than one "seedings" of Humans to this planet. They reached a certain level of development and then didn't progress to the level of Ascension. Keeping in mind that Ascension is a point beyond which a soul has no need to incarnate into a gross physical form although various levels of light bodies appear to be stage through which we move. This comes, they say, after many lifetimes of incarnations.

Back in the original seedings, the Humans without sufficient Reptilian DNA were neither able nor willing to defend themselves. With subsequent genetic manipulation, we reached a point where some bloodlines were given more DNA from various strains of Reptilians than others. And the ones known as the Illuminati dominate the Earth because of a greater concentration of Reptilian DNA. The Bush Family is German, and the family name is Scherf. The Nazi connection to the Reptilians is substantial.

Within the Reptilian races, the Reptoids are thought to be Reptilain-Human hybrids. And they are among our mortal enemies. They have, according to Richards, bases in Africa. They have made deals with the Japanese, Chinese and Russians and the U.S. government as well. Our scientists spend a lot of time attempting to "measure" intelligence. What they neglect to measure is EQ, or emotional intelligence. This is far greater than simple intelligence. And this they have no measurement for . . . Just as the Bible says more about what its authors valued than what it says about God, the intelligence tests of the white man say more about what he values than they do about the actual intelligence of the subjects of the tests. And what becomes clear upon even a cursory glance is how little they actually know.

Intelligence tests are based on what is called rationality. They do not attempt to measure imagination or emotional intelligence. The true barometer of intelligence is actually imagination. Add that to emotional intelligence, which is a resonance between heart and mind with resulting psychic perceptions, and you

can see how limited the white man's view is. And this view has become the norm, especially in Western societies. But it reveals little.

The East is far more perceptive and wiser in this area. They use divination and draw upon the right brain where there are no limits. We would be wise to study their insights. I have studied Eastern philosophy and various occult knowledge since I was in my teens in this life. And far longer in other lives.

War of Worlds

What kind of world is this when Humans are at war for their very survival as a species and don't know it? Is this some kind of cosmic joke? It's hard to comprehend what could possibly possess the minds of those in the Secret Space Program to want to hide this from us when we are the ones who could do the fighting.

But instead we are the abducted, the captured and debased. The drawn and quartered. The slaves. And the Resistance. Yes, the resistance. Have you no idea that you and your families are at risk and enlisted in a war you never knew was real? How can this be?

Back in the days of Roswell, in 1947, they shot down craft now known as a UFO. This was the in-place military response to threats from "out there:" Shoot and ask questions later. And so this was what they did. And now we are here, on the advent of an even greater war. And still the majority of Humans are completely in the dark. What kind of world is this?

According to countless abductees and many above-top-secret witnesses, the Dulce Base contains layers underground of experimentation on Humans. This has been documented time and again—and quite recently by a whistleblower that contacted Sean David Morton, via a lawyer, telling of the experimentation in a series of three books called "Sands of Time."

What does it mean when we have Greys who have invaded our planet, who made secret treaties with our military by way of Majestic 12, and two attempted military interventions by the Greys, on behalf of the Humans, have failed to shut down Dulce Base?

How many more Grey installations exist on our planet both underground and undersea? How many Humans are captured and used as guinea pigs? This is worse than the time of the Nazi death camps. The casualties appear to be worldwide and in the millions.

I have reason to believe that the position of the Secret Space Program has changed since the days of Roswell. More recently, a portion of the Navy has changed its tactics and no longer welcomes the Greys. The story is that they have gained the technology, and the know-how, and are fighting back. But for some reason, they don't want the people aware of their pushback on the invaders.

Why is this? According to witness Captain Mark Richards, it is because they don't trust or admire the people or civilians. It is a certain mentality they hold onto from years past, having watched panic and short-sightedness rule the day for Humans who had been in the dark about something before suddenly learning the truth. They fall back on that line from "A Few Good Men," "You can't handle the truth." That is their position, and they rarely deviate from it.

But people have changed. They have lived through the Kennedy assassination, 9/11 and state-sponsored terrorism worldwide. They now know the CIA deals drugs, for example. And a lot of those profits go to fund the secret government/Secret Space Program.

What if we have a Reptilian-related predator race who wants to take over Earth by way of genetically engineering a Grey-Human hybrid? Think of it this way. In his recent book, "Walking Among Us: The Alien Plan to Control Humanity," historian David Jacobs documents the testimony of abductees who have been helping these new Human hybrids blend into our society. Abductees have created a standing army of sleepers ready and willing to be activated at any time.

Keep in mind it does the Greys no good to force the issue. They are part of a galactic association of races with their eyes on this planet and its people. Some think that the Greys are being kept at bay by the races defending us. Races who are related to us by DNA. They can't create an interstellar war of worlds without bringing all the positive races, sympathetic to Humans and interested in keeping this experiment alive, into the conflict, and without further risking:

1. The devastation, even the complete destruction, of Earth.
2. Losing the genetic library/genome that they so desperately need to occupy this dimension full-time.
3. Losing a great source of food and fluids.
4. The consequences of the express position of the military, which states that, if we can't have Earth, then no one can. I am told our military are prepared to stand behind this position.

It's easy to see why they cherry-pick their abductees.

Grey-Human hybrid offspring are going to create a problem in the future. The one thing the Greys are famous for is a lack of emotion. Emotion is an indication of a whole other brain that Greys lack through their own apparently

poor choices as a species. They now feed off of the emotional life of Humans. They are vampires. In all fairness, not all races of Greys are abducting and feeding off of Humans. But many of the ones with deep underground/undersea bases clearly are our enemies.

Negative, service-to-self species see Humans as prey, slaves and as food sources. As it happens, the rule of the spheres is one of energy. When one species decides to dominate another, the primary attack point is energy. The dominant species aims to use and ultimately drain the energy of the submissive one. This can easily be seen in nature.

It behooves us to become aware of this war being conducted in our name for sacred ground. We cannot ignore it. It is taking over the globe and, along with the Reptoids, changing the field of engagement on Planet Earth.

Do you want to say when the war went on that you were sleeping? Do you want to be a collaborator?

Most "new agers," unfortunately, are. They desire so much to make an all-benefitting world that they become dazed and confused, and lose the plot in a very crucial way. This is our challenge. How long will the military go on selling humanity short? Not realizing they have at their disposal an amazing army standing by and ready to take part?

Because it is clear that saving humanity and our planet will not happen unless the military decides to disclose the truth. And that will not be easy. But, as you will see, it is happening. Because we the people are awakening. And awakening others as I write this.

How can you sit by and let the chips fall where they may while hundreds of thousands are being eaten, genetically engineered and sacrificed to an agenda you did not agree to? How can you look yourself in the mirror and not ask why you decided to turn your back on your own kind?

Why Battle with Aliens?

What does the idea of having faith really mean? Is it only a religious concept? I think not. Might having faith in who we are and in Source Intelligence be something worthwhile? Does it seem logical to write off other species and their journey back to Source? Would we want other species to do that to us?

Is there anything that really goes to dust? Or is the collective memory of Humans, other animals and plants perhaps more than just a linear sequence of events and players? When we look at the way we grow and interact during the times of our lives—or, rather, multiple lives simultaneously—it seems obvious that we are far more than what can be seen on the surface.

The Secret Space Program

Captain Mark Richards – the Origins of Space Command

For over 30 years, Captain Mark Richards has been and still is, a prisoner of the war between on and off planet races that have dominated Earth for centuries. He is an honorable officer of the Navy, who because of his rebellion against the Draco and Reptoids (Luciferian alliance) is considered a threat to their operations.

He was framed for a murder he is accused of having masterminded while he was on a mission off-planet in service to humanity. He was Captain of a starship enterprise type vessel, fighting the war against aliens bent on the takeover of Planet Earth.

I am the only journalist who has interviewed him in person while he is in prison.

–Kerry Lynn Cassidy, Project Camelot

Captain Mark Richards is a man who has forgotten more than most people on Earth will ever care to know. He is a former captain of the Orion space fleet, part of the Secret Space Program. I don't mean the Orion ships from the Orion constellation that Dan Burisch has talked about. I am talking about Minerva, an artificially intelligent craft from a galaxy so far away that no Humans can fly there, except for Richards who did a sort of mind-meld with her). And the other 12 or so Starship Enterprise-size craft that we built that are guarding our solar system.

He is a person that commands respect. And after interviewing him several times in prison in Vacaville, California, I can say this with confidence. He is

someone who sat across from me and replied to every question I asked, without faltering on one. He is someone to be reckoned with. Needless to say, the powers-that-be know this, and that's why they framed him and put him in prison. He and whistleblowers like him are American heroes. And that includes his father, also an officer in Space Command, who has since passed on.

One thing about Mark Richards that actually goes beyond any other whistleblower I've interviewed is that talking to him is like talking to someone who has been living with an intergalactic consciousness as part of his everyday life for so long it is a fait accompli. It's a relief and a pleasure to talk with someone for whom questions like "are we alone?" are useless. No one else so resides so completely in that frame of mind. Most people, even most whistleblowers have some frame of reference that limits their awareness. This is not in the case of Mark Richards. He has gone interstellar and can't see reality in any other way.

I have been very fortunate in how my intuition has served me time and again and led me in the right direction. Long before we started Project Camelot, when I was researching this sector on the Internet and writing screenplays during my lunch hour, I came across the story of Mark Richards.

I heard about the brutal killing he was accused of masterminding and read about his case from various standpoints. Somehow from the beginning it caught my eye. I read about his wife Jo Ann and how she was insisting on his innocence, and speaking about the injustice done to him. I read about how he was languishing in prison for a crime he didn't commit.

At the time, my alarm bells went off, and I felt a strong conviction that this was a setup. I vowed one day, if I ever got the chance, I would interview Mark. Little did I know that my path would lead directly to doing just that. Special note: I have covered the details of the crime Mark Richards is accused of having masterminded on my website Project Camelot. See the links at the end of this book for the articles written by Paul Collin, a volunteer journalist and investigator and former CIA/NSA noc (agent with a non-acknowledged cover) who spent hours compiling the case background. Also see my articles connecting the dots of the case against Mark and why he was framed.

The striking thing about interviewing Mark is how forthright he is. During each interview, I am accompanied by Jo Ann, who is totally helpful. She actually met Mark while he was in prison and they were married several years ago. She is charming and filled with integrity and caring.

In order to interview anyone in prison, you have to go through a vetting process and wait to be "approved." The visiting time last about four hours, or a bit less depending on the circumstance. The visiting room at Vacaville is decorated in an upbeat, colorful way . . . Totally unexpected for a prison! When we go there, it is filled with prisoners, women and children. It's loud and boisterous with people talking and walking around getting snacks from the machines and just hanging out with each other.

We sit at small plastic tables that look like they are really set up for a children's school, in small chairs. The entire time I am there, from the moment I sit down until the time I leave, I pepper Mark with questions nonstop.

When he entered the room for the first time, I was aware he packed a lot of residual power in his slender frame. He walked with a swagger, and his self-confidence was evident. His demeanor was extremely gracious and surprisingly gentle for someone who exuded such a sense of his own power.

I later found out that he is known among the men for his high-level military rank and garners the respect it engenders. In spite of now over 35 years in prison, there is something very much alive and untamed about him.

The message he gave was about the Raptors and their archenemies, the Reptoids and Dracos. He admitted to being familiar with the Raptors since childhood. Maybe even birth. He said there was a flyover on the night of his birth in Marin County. He acknowledged a close relationship with them and documented his long history of interaction with them. He freely admitted they used to be our enemies and used Humans as sexual playthings and food . . .

He and Jo Ann have an easygoing sense of humor when dealing with the reality of Reptilians of all kinds.

As a captain in the Secret Space Program, he has a hard-to-match breadth and depth to his knowledge base. His loyalty to the secret space navy is also front and center. In spite of his affinity for the "reformed" Raptors, it is clear he stands firmly as a protector of humanity . . . in spite of the targeting, the false accusations and incarceration. His code of honor is striking and impressive. This is the kind of man we want defending our shores.

It is clear that he is very familiar with the ability humans have to create vortexes and time travel. Although he refuses to talk about it—one of the rare areas where he keeps silent—he has indicated he does not remain in his cell but can go out of body or travel at will in the astral and beyond.

According to Mark, he has enemies in the secret government and Secret Space Program that are keeping him locked up. While his intrepid Raptor cohorts can easily break him out, he stays because of his deep love for Jo Ann and his family. I would like to say that his letters contained key info, but that simply wasn't the case. As I found out early on, the only way to get him to reveal what he really knows is to meet in person. And so that is what I do.

The story goes that Mark's father known as The Dutchman was also a high-ranking officer in the Secret Space Program. As I recall, his affiliation was more Air Force than Navy. Mark had a very high-level and unusual childhood. He played with Raptors at parties, such as one at Winston Churchill's Chartwell house.

He also claims that estates in the UK are occupied by Raptor families and heavily perimeter-guarded. He says that Raptors love Human conveyances, such as sports cars, and that they have a great sense of fun and humor.

Mark states that the Raptor queen was given a view of two potential future timelines for her race: one where they were enemies of the Humans and viewed us as food/energy sources, and one where they aligned themselves positively with Humans. She saw that the one in which they aligned with Human was more beneficial to her kind. Because of this, she changed the trajectory of the Raptors forever.

In the end, there is proof of the fact that we are not alone and that the bar scene in "Star Wars" is closer to the truth than most would care to believe. "The truth is out there" is no lie.

It's time humanity opens their hearts and minds and gets with the program. Until we acknowledge that we are not the only "intelligent" race out there in the cosmos, we are doomed to a narrow-bandwidth existence curtailed by illusion and denial. The truth really does set you free but in ways that most people never dreamed of. What it means is that those in the know live on a completely different timeline and reality than those who are clueless and/or in denial. It means embracing the multiverse in all its magnificence, as well as our own multidimensionality, and learning how to "deal with it!"

Realizing that we are being visited, and interfered with, on an ongoing basis changes your paradigm so completely that it makes it very hard to communicate with and identify with those still in the dark. I can't stress this enough.

It comes to mind that this is what it must have been like for the Neanderthal or other renditions of humanoids on this planet when faced with the Anunnaki in the early days. They had no frame of reference to evaluate the beings come down from the skies in high-tech craft with toys that they viewed as performing magic. And yet in this time we understand that Serbian-American inventor Nikola Tesla and others tapped into the root principles behind such toys, such as accessing the zero point or anti-gravitics and the electrical grid that encompasses this planet and tried to bring it to humanity. They were shut down, killed or taken into underground bases or off planet, never to be heard from again.

To be honest, I don't know why I was born so aware of this other side. But I was. I always knew there were beings hidden and taking action in our world. I may not have known what they all looked like but I knew they were there. If people so in denial can even qualify to be classified as Homo sapiens, is it possible the ones in the dark are simply an earlier version condemned to be reincarnated at least once more in order to grasp the truth?

Because gazing at one's own navel has its limits. And those locked in this perpetual dance of war and commerce motivated by greed, choosing power over others at the expense of the masses in favor of an elite few, have denied a large portion of their true humanity.

Area 51 S4 and Sean David Morton

Like Captain Mark Richards, author, psychic and TV producer, Sean David Morton is currently a political prisoner in the battle for disclosure of the ET presence on Planet Earth.

A few years ago, well known psychic Sean David Morton had been given the diaries and records of the former head of what we know of as Area 51, basically the head of the Secret Space Program back in the 60's. These diaries are said to have come to Sean via his lawyer. Sean was told he could turn the information into fiction based on fact but was not allowed to release is 'as is'. The story Sean told was that the head (Ted Humphries?) had died. Later we found out he didn't really die but instead time traveled. Where he is now is not revealed. But interestingly Sean, is an intrepid journalist and investigator who started on shows like Hard Copy and claims to be the first person to show John Lear Area 51 in the early days.

Sean was thrown in jail for SEC violations which were not actually his fault and is currently serving out his sentence. Recently he was moved inexplicitly to a facility in Texas (this is technically illegal) many miles away from his home in Redondo Beach, California. Sean is a good friend and I can say that his incarceration is 'politically motivated' to interfere with the release of his latest book (book 4) in the SANDS OF TIME series. Morton's story reveals some of the early details surrounding experiments with the Nazi Bell. But not all.

Those records inspiring Sean's three books appear to contain a great deal of truth and what may be some purposeful disinfo. This is understandable, knowing what a huge clampdown there is on letting the truth out. I know this in part because my sources tell me that we have had time travel since before the 1960s, while the records Sean got hold of talk about the final piece of tech to allow for Human time travel happened in 2004 . . . This date is far later than info that I have, which includes the testimony of Camelot witness Arthur Neumann, aka "Henry Deacon." Arthur Neumann is a cross discipline program manager and scientist who worked in black projects (above top secret) for most of his adult life. He began to report some of his experiences to Project Camelot back in 2007. Neumann went on stage at the Barcelona Exopolitics conference and publicly claimed to have worked on Mars, commuting back and forth to Earth. See the subsequent chapter "Jumproom to Mars" for more on this.

It is significant that the testimony of the character in Sean's books, dubbed "Ted Humphries," is not completely accurate with regard to the time-travel issue. And no wonder. Time travel appears to reveal the keys to dimensional travel, and this goes to the root of the matter of what it means to be Human. We are all time travelers. Yet even the term "time travel" is actually inaccurate. We don't really travel in time except from the perspective of our timeline. If all time and space is simultaneous, you can see the problem. But the term is used for convenience in relating to the popular idea of moving from one "time and place" to another.

In reality, all travel is time travel. It's only a matter of a form of measurement that scientists use to determine distance and the time it takes to go from one point to another. The way space travel occurs is through wormholes and vortexes. It is significant that travel even via conventional means, planes for example is not linear. If you look at the maps on flights showing the trajectory of planes you will note they sometimes make what appear to be vastly distorted trajectories supposedly due to the curvature of the Earth. And yet somehow this still makes no sense. I believe there are several areas over the largest oceans which are 'no fly' zones designated for unknown reasons by the military. This is a subject worth further investigation.

Jumproom to Mars

What happened with Henry Deacon, aka Arthur Neumann; Dan Burisch; Marcia McDowell; MJ-12; and Steven Greer? I have spoken about this at conferences but in light of the possibility that this book may reach an audience who have not been to my conferences or watched my YouTube videos I will retell it here.

Back in 2009, we were invited to host a panel discussion for the European Exopolitics Summit in Barcelona. While we attended that conference, a number of highly controversial and groundbreaking things happened, and two in particular:

1. We interviewed Steven Greer in what became a very contentious discussion—a discussion far more than interview—about several statements he had made the day before on stage before an audience of around 1,500.
2. Henry Deacon, aka Arthur Neumann, went on stage at the end of Bob Dean's talk on Mars to say he had been working on Mars for the Secret Space Program.

Both incidents are online on the Camelot YouTube channel, as well as reuploaded to numerous other channels with no rights to the material, which commonly happens to our work . . . I will deal with both incidents here . . .

The backstory to the Steven Greer interview is as follows. Prior to the conference, we had made contact with Greer, knowing he would be speaking, to try to schedule an interview.

We dealt with the person handling his schedule. After a few back and forth emails, we were unable to obtain a set time or confirmation, other than some vague promise that if possible it would happen. I personally was very happy that they were not committing to an interview because I had no real desire to interview Greer at all in light of what I knew about him and had seen in the past. Bill Ryan, my former partner, who was also my partner in Camelot at the time, did want us to interview him, so we made overtures.

Then we watched Greer speak at the conference, and I was outraged by what I considered to be profoundly misleading statements he was making to the audience. They were:

1. All ETs are "positive."

2. He was teaching the CIA and members of the administration in Washington, D.C. how to "make contact."

The next day, we convened behind the stage in a small room where we were given space to conduct interviews. We had just completed a roundtable discussion with Arthur Neumann, Bob Dean and Alfred when Steven Greer and his entourage barged into the room and sat down. At that point, our camera and three chairs were still set up when Greer sat down in the middle chair and basically said, "OK, I'm ready for my interview."

Bill and I looked at him with some surprise. I turned to Greer and told him that he should be warned that if we did an interview it would not be "cordial" but would likely end up being highly argumentative and basically told him I didn't think an interview with him at that time would be a good idea. He replied by crossing his arms across his chest and saying, "Bring it on."

At that point, the challenge was clear, and neither Bill nor I were the type to back down and so we decided to go ahead with it. What you see on video is what happened. We don't edit out sections from our interviews . . . except when there is danger of a lawsuit due a witness using personal names.

From my POV, for someone to state that all ETs are basically positive and well-meaning toward humanity is to put Humans in a position of being disarmed, left without defense in the very real situation in which we find ourselves, which is mortal danger from a number of ET, and Extra-/Intra- dimensionals. This is a crime in my view.

While some "new agers" may well believe this, they are seriously misled. The evidence of abductions and much more is so plentiful at this time that addressing this "belief" is simply a waste of time. Do your homework and watch my interviews, and research the evidence on the Internet. You might also consider the saying "As above, so below" to get a bigger picture of what the various races are capable of . . . Think about the evil perpetrated on this planet by Humans and then multiply that many times over . . .

Suffice to say, we are dealing with an agenda on behalf of Humans who are what I call "boots on the ground" and what Ashayana Deane calls "sleeper cells" here on the planet who are just waiting to be activated by their ET and Extra-/Intra- dimensional handlers to wreak havoc.

This is truly a "war of worlds" where the overall adversaries to humanity can be grouped into in the widest possible categories. Call it the Luciferian

agenda. Zeta Greys/Rigelians, Dracos/Reptilians and, most diabolical of all, Necromitons, which are dragon moths and insectoid reptiles. In addition, there are dark-side Anunnaki who are poised to prey further upon this planet and all her resources, including Humans, as they do on a regular basis with the help of their Human servants, the Illuminati, sleepers of all races, and ruling classes around the globe.

Given a playing field such as this, knowing our adversaries and allies is paramount!

Henry Deacon on Mars

Now, the backstory to this is rather involved. First of all, the conference organizers got in touch with Art, who had recently come out under his own name and who had gone on stage at Bill Ryan's small conference in Switzerland where Brian O'Leary was speaking . . . Art stood up on stage with Brian to support him and his work as a free-energy activist. O'Leary is an ex-astronaut who was trained to go to Mars back in the '60s. Since then, Brian had taught at Caltech and eventually made his way to South America after being threatened and nearly killed in the U.S. by someone he believed was part of the CIA and Secret Space Program. "They" were threatening him because he had done research on free-energy activists and written a book about them . . . A very good book.

Brian had also begun holding conferences, inviting speakers to talk about getting the truth out in all aspects, including about visitors to Planet Earth. So when Arthur Neumann went on stage to defend Brian, it was quite a statement and courageous move. It was also the first time he had gone public using his own name! That conference had just ended. As it happens, I was not invited to speak at Bill's Switzerland conference because his girlfriend at the time didn't like me. And Bill and I were really not working together anymore then, anyway, so I really didn't care.

But a few of us behind the scenes plotted to get Arthur Neumann in at the conference. Certain people didn't want him there. But I believed it was time for Art to get more involved. He wanted to go and happened to be not too far away at the time. Someone who I won't name put forward the funding to get him there. It was a victory of sorts. And several things happened at that conference, some hidden from the public, including the covert filming of Bill Ryan talking to Dan Burisch and being baited to bad-mouth me behind my back. It didn't take much. So what else is new? This was among the reasons we split up after three years of working together 24/7!

This is not actually a tell-all book . . . That would be much too long. But suffice to say, Arthur Neumann did make it to Switzerland and kept a low profile until he went on stage to show his support for Brian O'Leary with regard to free energy.

So somehow the organizers of the Exopolitics Barcelona must have heard through the grapevine that Arthur Neumann, aka Henry Deacon, had "come out" under his own name at the Swiss conference and jumped on the chance to invite

him to attend their conference. Strangely, they didn't give him a speaking slot. They paid his flight from Zurich, as I recall, and his entrance fee, as well as put him up in what I found out later were less than ideal accommodations rooming in a house with a bunch of people. Then, the stage was set.

Enter Bob Dean and his wonderful presentation on Mars. While on stage, the venerable and dapper Robert O. Dean spoke at length with pictures about the base we have on Mars along with a host of other things. He ended just prior to the lunch hour. During his talk, I spotted Arthur across the auditorium sitting by himself and listening. It occurred to me that this would be the perfect opportunity for Arthur to step forward and introduce himself to Bob and tell the audience he had been working on Mars.

So I went over to him and quietly presented my idea and the opportunity I was seeing, basically saying that such an opportunity would be rare, if not ever happen again. Art hesitated and was unsure. I told him that if he decided to go up, I would accompany him on stage to support him. Then, I left him to make up his own mind and went back to my seat.

Finally, just as Bob was finally wrapping up, I saw Arthur make his way to the stage . . . I hurried to join him, and grasping hands we walked on stage together, Bob and Arthur exchanged greetings.

Arthur told the audience he had been working on Mars, sometimes speeding off-planet there for lunch and returning through a wormhole/stargate called at that time a "jumproom."

The rest, as they say, is history.

But what's remarkable about this is how it was in essence a shot heard round the world that went nowhere, and the media and organizers conspired to keep this breaking news from the public. Bob welcomed Arthur on stage, and, considering the next thing on the agenda was lunch . . . there was reason, in the interest of making history, that Henry, aka Art, be allowed to speak. Which he attempted to do in spite of his extreme nervousness at being on stage revealing an above-top-secret piece of information that could change the entire paradigm of Human existence, as we know it.

At a certain juncture, Greer emerged from backstage and said some now infamous and still unknown words to Arthur. Basically, it appeared to be passing along a threat, probably from MJ-12 or CIA, telling Art he was putting himself in the crosshairs of the secret government. The fallout was that when Arthur spoke

at a later conference we did in Amsterdam, all he would talk about was "the benefits of vitamin D3!" Truth is indeed stranger than fiction.

Shortly after the Amsterdam conference, a disappointing debacle from the POV of Arthur's coming out revealing little about his actual experiences, he "went to ground," as they say—on other words, went black. He disappeared from the public eye until my 2013 Awake & Aware Conference on Time Travel and Other Worlds conference, where I paid him to speak about Mars and, with my help, he did so on stage. If you want to see footage, his remarks are available as a Project Camelot Vimeo on Demand offering.

When Arthur and I went up, it was simply in the interest of letting the people know that travel to Mars was real, the Secret Space Program was real, and that all Bob Dean had been telling the crowd was true. The organizers came forward at a certain point and asked us to leave the stage. It became clear they didn't want Arthur to reveal anything more about the bases on Mars or the Secret Space Program and the program's ability to go interstellar. The organizers showed their true colors, and we had no choice but to comply with their request. The video of Art on stage in this momentous fashion is recorded for history. And one day this will all come out to the world.

After Art and I left the stage, for the rest of the conference I was approached and berated by the various "exopolitics organizers" for doing something so radical. Yet it was they who made it possible by funding Arthur's way. Too bad they lacked the courage of their convictions, if they had any. The infiltration of that organization was and is clear.

What we are really talking about is a controlled disclosure that is in the hands of controllers who want to limit what it is the world knows. I have seen this time and again at the larger conferences regarding this topic. Without naming any names, I can say what you are witnessing is their carefully orchestrated allowance of disclosure when and how they see fit. And the reason I started doing my trademark Awake & Aware conferences is precisely because of this controlled disclosure filtering out what's really happening and keeping the population in a relatively dumbed-down state.

We have a right to know the truth and we can "handle" the truth. What is fascinating is how MJ-12/Committee of the Majority/Psion, or whatever name it currently operates under, is keeping a lid on the truth. This is not going to last.

What is sad is the number of apologists for the dark side who parade as "disclosure witnesses" whose info and approach is extremely tame and limited. Those of us who push the envelope are rare and isolated. Most of the mainstream conferences will not allow me to speak. I have been told that my honesty and forthrightness stand way above most. I have to agree.

While Steven Greer spent his time intimidating free-energy activists and inventors, others tried to get Arthur to go on camera, and at least one person succeeded.

When Bill and I left the conference, we headed to a nearby Greek island to rest and recover from the stress of the exopolitics conference. Within less than 24 hours, we received a "communique" from Dan Burisch and Marcia McDowell. It was a threat they were delivering from MJ-12 that essentially said that—due to Art coming forward and Greer's intimidation tactics having incited near rioting by free-energy activists—we were on our own and should watch our backs. Although we had nothing to do with the free-energy dustup and had sought to bring all parties to the table, Dan and Marcia added that, despite our supposed friendship up to that point, they would no longer have anything to do with us.

We got the message and the threat.

I can remember that moment with total clarity, having accessed our email on the move. Standing on the island cliffs, looking out at the vast waters of the Mediterranean, and knowing that whatever real-world protection we had experienced up to that moment had now changed. And that the entire organization that had sometimes called itself Psion was now arrayed against us. It was quite a defining moment in this war of worlds, a war that was to take some interesting turns as time wore on.

4-D Mars

Someone approached me awhile back and managed to get some information to me that he was not supposed to. Shortly after that communication, he disappeared and was replaced by another person attempting to take his place and feed me disinfo. Unfortunately for those who found out about this leak, their "replacement" was easily seen through by me. This is how it started.

This person was extremely careful and asked me to create an account on a certain instant messenger service that he said was less heavily surveilled than most. I did so, and we got in contact. He refused to go on audio and insisted on text only. We texted for a short while.

Basically, he said he was working for an underground facility based in Texas. That caught my attention because it wasn't one of the usual suspects that people refer to. Then he said that he had been going back and forth jumping to Mars. He said our space program was actually dealing with a fourth-dimensional Mars and not the one we see when we look through telescopes. He said many of the planets are completely different in 4-D than they look in 3-D.

This also caught my attention because of something Dan Burisch had said to us in a kind of offhand way years ago that stayed in my mind. Dan said that the surface of Mars would change, and in the future the Face on Mars would disappear. Somehow this made sense to me. I often find an inner logic to comments made to me as if I have some info that substantiates it in the back of my mind.

At any rate, the instant-messenger whistleblower talked about many things that I already knew . . . But his sense of authority and clarity about what he was talking about struck me. This was no ordinary contact. The difference with the "stand-in" was striking. I was very dismayed when I realized he had been "replaced" because he was "found out." And I hope he did not get undue repercussions for his moments of disclosure.

Whistleblowers like this are a rare find. And they often validate other testimony in a way that can't be measured. On an intuitive level, you simply know you are getting the real thing.

Given this type of testimony, we have further substantiation that this is a Game involving multiple timelines and dimensions. Without that understanding, you cannot progress.

The Eyepod.org DEA Whistleblower

We met in person. Off the record. He was a former DEA agent. He claimed had been filming what he considered to be a war in space taking place in the skies over his house. He put a camera on the porch and every night just turned it on and left it there. It recorded a massive number of tapes . . .

When we met, it was in Los Angeles. What had happened prior to that is that his house, which was somewhere on the coast in an upscale neighborhood, had been targeted and, he told me, firebombed with a particle beam weapon and reduced to rubble. Every other house around his was untouched. Although he wasn't at home when it happened. He was lucky to be alive.

After that he moved to Hollywood. And he met somebody. And he created a new life. He and his new wife eventually had a baby. And he was ecstatic. Eventually, he started a small website called eyepod.org. It wasn't a heavily visited site. But he was trying to get the truth out.

The website is where I heard about George LoBuono, an author of a free eBook called "Alien Mind" about a race he called the Verdants. I interviewed George and found him to be a good guy but slightly withdrawn and ill at ease. A reclusive character. Strangely, we had a lot of interference on the video we shot with George. We ended up having audio and lighting problems. I am sure we had ET intervention during this shoot!

Back in the day, George was unique because he was talking about a different way of understanding the various ET races. He stressed the political and economic aspects surrounding ET visitation to Earth. He was well aware that various races of ET have agendas, and are political creatures seeing the world like we do. And they see Earth as a place to conquer engage in commerce. This viewpoint back in those days was revolutionary, and, as it happened, turned out to be true, and has since been verified by various sources including Captain Mark Richards. As above, so below. This is really where it's at. With some variation.

And so here was this former DEA agent willing to tell me the truth about what he had filmed. It was a goldmine. But he wouldn't go public.

He was a great guy. We met for coffee in an old cafe in Hollywood. He wouldn't go on camera or on the record. He talked about what had happened to his home. About a visit from "men in black." He was being followed and

watched. He was concerned for humanity. He wanted to get the truth out but stay anonymous. He had the documentation and the evidence.

First, they rear-ended him when he was in his car, an old-style American classic, as I recall. They gave him whiplash. That was a warning. He knew it was no accident. The next thing that happened is he published some of the footage of the war of worlds that he shot from his balcony . . . And suddenly he was told to take it down. He did so and shortly after that he was killed. This was a beautiful man with a wife he loved and a new baby. He was in the prime of his life, and they cut him down. This is what they do.

Trump Back to Moon and Mars: The Cover-Up and Civil War

Trump announced a return to the moon and Mars in December 2017 via NASA (never-a-straight-answer). This is problematic because actually we are already there. And clearly he must know that by now. Trump is aware of the cover-up of the Secret Space Program. If he and his team are busy rounding up and, at least according to one source, shooting pedophiles . . . then he needs to know that he has a lot more work to do to "drain the swamp," as they call it. You can't stop pedophilia, child trafficking, Human trafficking and slavery by ignoring the real source of the problem, which is the off-planet (and on) races of Reptilians and Greys who feed on Human fluids and organs. The Human hybrid side of this is only the tip of the iceberg.

And the problem is systemic. All arresting and/or shooting, as one source says, a few pedophiles is going to do is weed the garden, and the strong ones will simply go into hiding and go deeper . . . The problem remains because vampire and Reptilian tendencies cannot be legislated out of existence. They are endemic to certain races. And we on Planet Earth have been invaded and infected with these tendencies. And the invasionary forces of negative aliens are already deeply embedded here in underground and undersea bases that in theory must be taken out!

While Trump's team nabs a few token pedophiles, in Dulce and underground bases around the planet Humans are being experimented on against their will, genetically manipulated, eaten, tortured and enslaved and sold as slaves to visiting races. This is where the real battle must be fought.

I am thinking of doing a show about what is in essence becoming a civil war in America . . . The two sides . . . I am told by a source that Trump and his group want to take back $15 trillion from Pureheart—see my interview with Paladin on the history of the White hats for more on this—they may in essence be stealing from our future and the protection of the planet and its people . . . because this is where the money goes.

Some may say returning the $15 trillion to the "people" on Earth is a good thing. (Actually, it's a lot more than $15 trillion.) But we have to figure out what our true priorities are. And this kind of discussion never happens because 95 percent or more are completely unwilling and unable to have such a discussion because they don't recognize the real problem!

Money for whom? People on Earth? In the U.S.? Surface Earth? What about the battle for the future of humanity? If you steal from one place to give to another, do you solve anything? World hunger can be solved using the technology in use by the Secret Space Program. We know this. Where does the secrecy end? Because without true acknowledgement of the issues, we on Planet Earth will continue to be bystanders and victims used and abused by the chosen objectives of the Secret Space Programs and our relations with off- and on-planet hidden races (both allies and enemies).

My point is: Who benefits and why?

As one person put it, "I don't want the cabal developing it so they can use it to control us and kill us." Are Trump and his team a "limited hangout?" This is all about the battle that Trump is supposedly waging. We have multiple witness testimonies documenting an invasion of the CIA in late 2017 by Trump and his forces. Was this the real shot across the bow of a civil war in the United States? How can it stop at our borders when we have to deal with the real homes of the Illuminati in the UK, Brussels, and elsewhere in Europe? And what about the objectives of China who are running their own Secret Space Program? Who is your friend and who is your enemy? Do you want Trump to start a war that will kill us all?

Who is he really fighting, and what does he plan to achieve? And how far can he go?

If all he does is clean up the surface while under the Earth . . . off-planet people are dying every day in conditions far worse than the camps in Nazi Germany, what does it really mean?

For example, here in California there is evidence they caused the wildfires, the deadliest ever in the state, using laser weapons, or directed-energy weapons involving particle or plasma beams. We have video footage showing beams shot from planes, even helicopters, setting fire to individual homes and leaving others untouched. And this continues here while Trump and his team are supposedly tracking down pedophiles to expose, and burning poppy fields and heroin labs in Afghanistan. So if he is supposedly taking charge, why is this happening? I have a video showing clearly a man-made high-pressure system blocking the incoming moisture that could have put out the fires in California right away. Who's allowing this to happen? What is the real priority here?

What this tells me is that he and his team obviously don't have control of the Secret Space Program. And without that they are just cosmetic.

This is the topic for discussion. Take back Planet Earth! This is the real objective of any sane person.

Trump moves with the part of the military that supports him, and they know what I am talking about. Do you?

We are already in a civil war if our government is invading our intel agencies and destroying their drug stashes and operations in other countries! This is not going to be a nice little contained civil war. The revolution will not be televised!

Throwing a few pedos in jail or shooting them won't solve the problem.

There is and has been an invasion all over the Earth in undersea and underground bases of diabolically intentioned aliens. They are here. The Human issue with vampirism and pedophilia is having power over and drawing power from others. It's just the tip of the iceberg of what we are dealing with. Until the people know what they are really up against, they will suffer the consequences. We need a world of warriors, not a world of citizen drones living and working in the dark to feed the machine.

Robotic Superman vs. Angelic Human

If you want to understand the truly big picture, you must step way back and view the playing field on Planet Earth and elsewhere from the standpoint of what is it that "they" want in the long run. What do they? And what is this Game all about here on Earth, anyway? And the short answer to the second question is Enlightenment as an ongoing journey, not destination, and union with Source or the "Creator," in the largest sense of that word.

And the answer to the first question is contained in the concept "Robotic Superman vs. Angelic Human." What does this mean? The Secret Space Program has made a choice . . . and it involves what is known as in The Ra Material, one of the best, but not the only accurate, channeled source material out there, as well as service-to-self vs. service-to-others.

We all vacillate between the two daily. However, at the end of the day, we will come out more on one side or the other. It is more demanding to weigh this than you might at first think. Because by serving yourself you end up serving others in a roundabout way. And you can't serve others without first serving yourself—that is, keeping yourself in a balance of health and prosperity in order to be of greater service to others.

There is some reason to believe that, eventually, even those heavily inclined toward the service-to-self category sometimes veer, in spite of themselves, over to serving others by teaching what they know to younger neophytes . . . and by serving the dark side in recruiting others, etc. So it does get convoluted. It is also said that service to self will ultimately circle back to join the other side. It is all by virtue of time. This is key.

When the light serves the dark, or the dark serves the light, we are talking about this happening in linear time. In the more esoteric sense, all time is simultaneous. Therefore, it's all one. We all get there eventually. One source for understanding this larger picture is the venerated Indian text the Bhagavad Gita. I read this in college and somewhat to my surprise got an A on my paper from my professor who was himself from India. He basically told me that I seem to "know it." From my perspective, I have had many lives in India, and this text and the philosophy behind the great writings, such as the Upanishads, are very familiar to me. India is very familiar to me.

The dilemma of Arjuna is the dilemma of all seekers of enlightenment. As mentioned, has to do with taking action and what action means. It also requires seeing your life as a series of lives, whether lived on this planet or on others, viewed simultaneously, or in linear time the way we on Earth are accustomed to do.

The Secret Space Program has made a series of choices and treaties with service-to-self beings, and the result is that they have formed an agenda that is motivated mainly by self-interest. In other words, they wish to have power over others—ET, Human or indeed the noncorporal. They see the world from the standpoint of the military us-vs.-them approach. And upon learning that, realize there are various races that do not have our best interests in mind and those who may consider humanity a nuisance and want to eliminate us. By the same token, we have defenders in the cosmos, ET and the noncorporal of a high spiritual nature alike . . . Some of these beings are simply made up of light, and some don't even manifest as light in our dimension at all.

The Secret Space Program has a history of secrecy, but it is important to keep in mind that this approach comes from its predecessors, most easily referred to as the Magicians . . . and in many cases, specifically the Dark Magicians. These are followers of hidden knowledge brought to Earth by various ET races who have contributed to our development in one way or another. This body of knowledge—some of it purposely skewed to the dark side for purposes of control—has been handed down in secret societies through the ages. Some may even carry over from a prior "seeding" of humanity that was unsuccessful in the sense of not resulting in a "graduating" class of humanity in mass.

Now, it is important to put a caveat in here to explain how I know what I know or what I think I know. As mentioned in a previous chapter, in addition to the many witnesses, whistleblowers, and contacts I have had as a result of creating Project Camelot, I have my own studies, lifetimes and access to higher knowledge: the information field, the universal mind and connection with Source. From these many threads, I cross-correlate and reach my conclusions and view of the playing field as I see it. In some cases, what I write comes specifically from my sources. In others, I am stating what I "know" to be true. Either I have experienced it or I have intuited it or received a download that has resonated with me regarding it.

On top of all of the above, I try to stay open and listen as carefully as possible to new information and sources that I come across in my travels. I

consider staying open and fluid key to understanding the multiverses and how they operate. But I also have strong intuitions and knowledge of how things work from my past gathered into my soul library or framework that enable me to operate with relative ease in this earthly environment, or Game, as I prefer to call it.

With that in mind, when I say what I am saying about the Secret Space Program, I am speaking from myriad sources. Yes, there is more than one such "program," and they are made up of many countries and peoples. However, the one involving the Five Eyes, as they call themselves —the U.S., the UK, Australia, Canada and New Zealand —and others, such as Russia (with whom we are partners in secret space), France, and of course Germany and Israel, comprise the dominant one.

So what happens when you augment the Human body with robotics, nanotech and other artificial components? First of all, I would say that spirit takes precedence over the physical. With augmentation of this kind, there would be a kind of interruption in the bio feedback loop that normally goes through your cells and nerve endings and various body systems, such as the lymphatic system, and the higher self by way of the soul/spirit connection. Somehow there will be an interruption in flow. How that manifests is not clear.

The movie "Avatar" is a good example of this dynamic when a handicapped soldier gains access to the use of a body on another planet and rides along within that body/mind complex. Certainly some feedback loop is created between the spirit inhabiting and the "vehicle," but at this time scientists don't fully comprehend the true intelligence embedded in the body and how it interacts, or doesn't, with the mind/spirit complex.

Some natural evolutionary linkup may be dropped or overridden, although the occupying entity may not be aware of what they are missing.

Let's take the example of a heroic act carried out by the entity using the natural body/mind/spirit interface with Planet Earth or other planets. Does the heroic act result in the same weight in terms of the soul/spirit complex and progression and learning on the way back to full union with the Source? Is there a drop-off or missing component to the act that does not quite have the same resonance in terms of the universe or higher levels? Is the impact different?

And what about the Merkaba and creating your light body by virtue of Kundalini activation? Is joining the chakras the same with a transhuman or is

there a blockage that occurs with little or no remedy? Can it be by passed with no residual gaps or glitches? All these are questions to be considered. From my point of view, spirit takes precedence and will adjust to its environment and in time overcome any obstacle put in its way.

What I am talking about here is a transhuman—that is, a robotically, genetically, nano-biologically enhanced Human—and how the spirit and soul would deal with or handle such a modification in the overall Human complex. And how the result would affect that Human trajectory or journey back to Source.

There is a bio-energetic relationship as well as an electromagnetic one involved. As with our constant interaction through the use of the Internet, computers and other tech, we are perhaps missing something by virtue of the distance between us and whomever we communicate with, as well as between the Earth herself and us . . . And it may be that we are missing a key component when we don't meet in person or don't physically stand on the Earth in bare feet with no impediments or interference. Digital smog, electronic or nano, may be more detrimental than we know to the quality of our communion with Gaia.

In other words, we are dealing in the world of the unseen and what really happens to us and inside of us and to our consciousness when we place mechanical or artificial intelligence in between us and other consciousnesses that are not artificial.

Perhaps at the root of all of this is the question, is artificial intelligence the enemy? Or is it a two-way street . . . friend or foe depending on who uses it, like any other tool? Is it something more?

When I asked Captain Mark Richards whether AI could most easily ride along with or attach itself to carbon-based life forms versus mechanical or silicon he replied that it most easily connects with carbon! This concept is revolutionary and needless to say, will require a lot more investigation. I plan to delve into this with Mark on my February 16th interview. Stay tuned.

Within this matrix we call earthly life, we are faced with a choice. Many people on Earth are not fully conscious that they are right now making that choice and in doing so it is changing the landscape of our world. And other worlds. It will impact how we connect with other beings and could affect our future and humanity's very viability.

So why aren't we talking about this and planning our approach? The parallel, rogue civilization has taken over our right to decide for our species what

our trajectory will be. We have unwittingly, in many cases, given up our right to choose to those in charge. And that is a very dangerous proposition.

The act of recognizing that the military-industrial secret space agenda is all about creating Humanity 3.0 is to move closer to understanding why they make the choices they make and where they will be impacting our lives going forward.

Once you know this, you can see the choices in sharp relief. They are separating what they see as the wheat from the chaff. They are looking at your children and you and deciding whether or not you forward their agenda. And it is very much about “only the strong survive” and other such notions.

Tracking and Recruiting Your Children

Another reason it is imperative Humans wake up is the role our offspring have in making the secret space program and secret government possible. It is their future that is being impacted in a major way. They and their children could reap the benefits of breaking the legacy of secrecy that has held humanity back for so long.

Some children, based on their genetics, will be recruited to serve at various levels (i.e., soldier, scientist, in leadership). Others are ignored, targeted for experimentation, enslaved, or literally devoured by the predatory races on and off this planet.

Opportunities are given to those who are chosen. Some are targeted for supersoldier programs, others exploited for their psychic abilities. This has been greatly facilitated by tracking and surveillance capabilities available.

And if you work for the machine and you don't acknowledge this to yourself . . . you are making this type of thing possible. Silent acquiescence. With the evidence being as it is, overwhelming . . . the real question most people might ask is, so what can we do about it? And that gets into the quality of life on this planet, your mission and what you hope to achieve in this lifetime.

All forms of life have imperatives. The more evolved become what we call service-to-others. See The Ra Material for more about this. Earth and Earth Humans are moving from being largely service-to-self to service-to-others. Where do you fall on this spectrum at this time? Ascension is linked to this. Everyone will ascend, returning to Source, eventually.

Some people are interested in graduating out of this sector and into the next. What is your motivation for leaving? Are you really interested in helping your fellow Humans graduate once you get it and are ready yourself? Or are you just tired of the yin and yang of this sector? What if I told you this continues? . . . That serving your fellow beings goes on in this sector and in all the others?

Are you really just seeking more knowledge or the information that constitutes the building blocks of knowledge, or have you attained wisdom?

Because just leaving here is not really a solution. Everywhere you go, there you are . . . A famous old saying. And always true . . . Are you looking for escape or release or paradise? This is a mistake and has nothing to do with Ascension.

If your drive is to learn more facts, figures, and more inside knowledge about the secrets behind life on Earth, then there is an endless supply of that. An endless supply of information. And an endless supply of knowledge in cross-correlating information such that one becomes "knowledgeable." And endless ability to grow one's capacity to add two and two, so to speak, and come up with the next integer or likely scenario. An encyclopedia is full of knowledge. But are you an encyclopedia? Do you desire to be one? What matters is wisdom and, beyond that, heart-centered wisdom. And that is much more what this is really all about. Knowledge can help you play the Game well. Wisdom takes you out of the Game and onto a whole other level.

We live in an information age, and for the first time this seeding will ascend on to the next significant dimension. Most seem to agree that's the fifth dimension. The fourth dimension is often considered to be the astral. It is also the dimension inhabited by many of the ETs who are rather stuck and mostly service-to-self. From my perspective and based on research the fourth dimension is all about group dynamics. Races vs. races from other planets. Group versus Group. For that matter, what is a planet? Two words: "plan" and "net." Or "plane" and "net" . . . In other words it is a capture point for energy or focus that has a "plan."

What is the plan? Well, on this plan-net it is a gathering place for souls (and those without them, as we'll discuss later in this book). The souls who come here are doing so with a purpose in mind. Certainly, they want to have experiences, and through direct interactions with concepts and beings they gain knowledge . . . But beyond that, what of those who come here with plenty of knowledge and even wisdom. What are we doing here?

Because you can't devise a Game with only the blind leading the blind. One day some of the souls gain a level of, let's say, ascendency and decide to return or move on. Those that stay are given an option. To bring what gifts they have to share with the rest. Each of us is doing that. Sharing. It's what it is all about. Or not to share and choose a dark path.

Now, our current paradigm here on Earth has been under severe mind control and limitation for quite some time. However, the truth and wisdom has always been available. Even in times of serious repression. For those with eyes to see. And ears to hear

Antarctica: Command-and-Control Center

Information has come forward indicating that Fletcher Prouty, an Air Force operative who reported to the Joint Chiefs, was sent by General Edward Lansdale to Antarctica during the week of the Kennedy assassination. In addition, we know, for example, that John Kerry, the state secretary under Obama, was sent down to Antarctica during the 2016 election. A crucial time, one might think.

There may be other significant times in history when leaders, of the United States but also of other countries, have for no apparent reason suddenly found it necessary to report to Antarctica. This indicates to me that Antarctica is a likely place where the planet command-and control-center resides. Where the true rulers of Planet Earth reside.

One key source has said that Antarctica is where they launch off-world transports and track incoming craft to our solar system. Solar Warden, the solar-systemwide group of protectors, may actually get their orders from this location.

What does this mean for the people of Earth? I am told that Antarctica is one of the rare places where surveillance tech of various kinds does not operate. That this is where aliens of all kinds can meet and interact without oversight from meddling governments.

However, I am quite sure their meetings are surveilled by those in residence there.

Soldiers of the Realm

What would you say if you knew that your son or daughter, conscripted by or having joined the military, was going to be fighting aliens on Earth and on other worlds—in other words, nonhuman enemies? Because, according to my witnesses, this is exactly what is happening. And the rate or suicide and post-traumatic stress in service members may actually reflect this.

We know that those who are fighting the wars on the ground in the Middle East and Africa—be they known actions such as against the regime of Assad in Syria or skirmishes on the ground in the Congo or other parts of Africa—are taking place with Reptoids, the Reptilian-Human hybrids who have bases underground, as well as Greys, the Reptoids' assistants.

Regular soldiers (if in reality there actually are any "regular" forces) are probably augmented or are about to be. How much mind control and nanoimplants connecting to a Central Hub or Skynet chip are involved is purely the subject of conjecture but not to be discounted.

Recently deceased whistleblower William Tompkins said during my 2016 interview that "we need all the help we can get." I was astonished to hear him say this not because it wasn't of course true but because no other military witness had actually come out and said so. As mentioned, on the contrary, the military—indeed, Secret Space Program—position has always been "you can't handle the truth." And, on top of that, I am told they regard the general public in denigrating terms as "sheep" and in some cases as "useless eaters." Obviously, Tompkins message came across quite differently. And this is worth noting. It is central to my understanding of what is really going on here on Planet Earth and changes the playing field substantially. We know that recently pedophilia has been outed in the mainstream press and we are hearing stories of military arrests of pedophile rings happening authorized by the Trump administration and mostly under cover of darkness.

However, the pedophile aspect is only the tip of the iceberg when it comes to Humans being used for sex and torture. What we do know is that pedophilia is linked to Satanism-vampirism and ultimately goes back to the Reptilians. These acts are aimed at feeding upon blood, fluids and Kundalini energy (also known as chi or orgone) from Human victims. This is a problem on the Earth due to the high degree of Reptilian DNA in our genome, which is concentrated among the upper classes, as well as those who are by nature more aggressive in business and

commerce. How orgone operates in the Human being and why it attracts predators is handled in my chapter on Kundalini. This is very real and not to be underestimated for its role in this story.

The Dulce Base

In the early days of Camelot, I was contacted by a person who claimed to be connected with the Dulce Base. He said he worked there as a security guard. And he told me there was a box with very good evidence including a videotape buried on the Archuleta Mesa, the site of the base.

He said that efforts to retrieve the evidence had failed because of, first, a strange frequency fence operating on the mountain and, secondly, rabid wolves patrolling the area. No one, he said, had so far been able to retrieve it. I can say this was many years ago. But I believe it is still there. We have enough testimony to know that the stories are true about the hidden underground base in Dulce. The alien-Human experimentation is real. The many levels and the connection to Los Alamos National Laboratory is known.

Two whistleblower reports substantiate this, as well as a third confession of a CIA agent from his deathbed, filmed by Rich Dolan and Linda Moulton Howe. The two reports from whistleblowers are from my witnesses, Captain Mark Richards and Sean David Morton.

Mark Richards and his father were both involved in the Secret Space Program from youth. Mark's grandfather, he says, worked with Nikola Tesla. Mark and his father flew a mission into the Dulce Base to rescue the Humans being kept there. They were successful, but Mark also said a few nights after this the Grey aliens reabducted their prisoners.

Sean was told about the base and its strange, diabolical ruler who was from he claimed an alien royal race. This ET was in charge of the base. Sean's contact met with him. A book from his "Sands of Time" series contains the story of what happened. The book is the result of a lawyer for the person who supposedly was in charge of both Area 51 and Dulce back in the '60s. It's spellbinding testimony and highly recommended. We have not only Branton's research about the Dulce Base, from his book "The Dulce Wars," but there are more than three witnesses substantiating this story.

What does this mean? It means some of us are being used as guinea pigs in a diabolical, unauthorized underground base and that in all likelihood this is not the only one! This is only one example of the convergence of testimony that begins to substantiate the vast Secret Space Program and the secret government

that on some level has made it all possible. When we look at the genetic and other types of experiments involving Humans, it begins to resemble vast network.

Solar Warden

Solar Warden was established from our Space Command and they patrol our solar system (and one could say, that we have alliances and relationships everywhere except as Arthur C. Clarke mentioned, for Europa).

Interstellar

We are going interstellar when arrangements can be made to terraform various Earthlike planets and rescue large collections of humans some of whom were taken as slaves from Earth by Reptilians and others at various junctures.

Those humans, it is said, will never be returned to Earth (they know too much) but could live out their lives on other Earth-like planets.

The Raptors have a fighting force of humans (approx. 200,000) that they would return to Earth to assist us if our Earth cultures could be brought up to speed soon enough for this to happen.

Who Represents Earth?

Earth is not operating as one world with a cohesive sense of unity but rather a highly charged playing field of vicious rival factions who have made their own alliances (based on racial affinity with off-world and inner Earth races going back eons) makes dealing with us problematic.

And the fact that Earth races are largely in the dark as to their true origins and mixed heritage (see the Ashayana Deane Guardian Races VOYAGER books for the truest history of the various wars of worlds and origins known and available at this time for more on this), makes dealing with Earth as a Galactic member even more difficult.

Secrecy on earth allows for invasions

Secrecy of governments and the Illuminati/Luciferian Rebellion (as it is known) has put Earth civilizations at odds with each other so they are weaker and undermined at every turn when attempting to deal with any incursions by the various stronger more united visitors from other galaxies.

Galactic Counsel Meetings On Earth

Unknown to most our United Nations (as select few) have been having PLANETARY meetings periodically negotiating treaties at various sites on Earth such as a designated meeting place in Peru and Exeter In the UK among others. On this we have the testimony from Dan Burisch from many years ago as well as the more recent disclosures by Captain Mark Richards for example.

Representatives

Our representatives to those meetings are not elected needless to say but rather self- appointed by our secret government which is largely run by the Navy (and MJ12). As well as the humans representatives from the Vatican (Luciferian) Reptilians and Anunnaki and other lesser known races down in Antarctica.

Side note: (One wonders whether the Ant-beings, who are really insectoids (not a friendly group), are not the real source of the name ANT-ARCTICA...).

The Playing Field

What Are Chemtrails Really Doing?

This is wild. First of all, chemtrails are known and obvious by this time. But understanding exactly what the sprayers are doing and why they are doing it is more complex.

I am watching them lace the sky right now over my head with fresh new chemtrails. And as I watch the very sophisticated jets hard at work I have to wonder about the pilots. There would be one, maybe two people in the cockpits. They are moving very fast as I watch, and the chemtrails are extremely clear and widening to cover the sky. And there are at least two, maybe three jets at work on the same piece of sky at the same time. They crisscross each other's paths and are careful not to go over the exact same piece of sky as the one before. They know what they are doing.

So if they know they are spraying vast chemical concoctions in our skies, they must be being told why they are doing this. And it's guaranteed that they are not being told the truth. The temperature has gone down drastically in the past few hours. This is not unusual with a chemtrails-filled sky above.

But what aren't they being told? Most likely, they are being told that their work is to block out the sun to safeguard our planet from "global warming" . . . Complete nonsense, but there it is. The real reason is the war going on above our heads and around the planet with various ET races . . . Some indigenous, like the Reptilians who also consider themselves such, or having been here longer than Humans at any rate.

So how do I know this? A few ways. From the whistleblowers and behind-the-scenes sources, as well as the overall study I have done for over 15 years piecing together secret-government deals made to take over the planet or simply work with Humans, and use them in various ways . . . We are the boots on the ground for various races on and off planet. They are our progenitors. As above, so below. This holds true in a massive way. But setting aside for the moment the long trails of tears with regard to how various ET races have sometimes negatively genetically manipulated Humans, we are left with what has gone on since at least the 1930s.

So chemtrails factor into this scenario in a big way. And races have worked with the military in devising a chemtrail concoction that will do a number of things:

1. Form an amplified electromagnetic shield that makes intruders easily detectable.
2. Dumb down the populace through chemicals that slow down the brain's ability to process information.
3. Sedate to provide a false sense of security.
4. Attack the immune system.
5. Put nanoparticles into the air to be breathed in and to taint the food supply to transform Humans into partial robotic supersoldiers easily manipulated by AI, resulting in a race of Manchurian candidates.
6. Create a dome of cloud cover to hide the air battles and firefights taking place above our heads.
7. Hide landings and takeoffs in strategic population areas near military bases and installations, including those underground and under the sea.
8. Change the weather to what they consider desirable in a certain area. This includes by cooking down the land to deal with global warming caused by our solar system moving into an area of space where we are being bombarded by increased electromagnetic particles. These particles may be raising our vibrations, altering our DNA and readying us for Ascension.
9. Provide a conducive environment for HAARP and other technologies to link up with cellphone towers to create earthquakes.
10. Increase cloud cover to screen out some of the more harmful affects of radiation from increased sunspots.
11. Prepare the atmosphere of Earth for a new race of Humanity 3.0 or other transhuman, cyborgs and AI.

Illuminati Central: Drugs, Guns and Human Trafficking

They will do anything to fund the Secret Space Program. And that is what CIA control of the drug trade is all about: funneling money into the black projects in pursuit of manifest destiny interstellar-style. By any means necessary. They feel they are vindicated because their cause is the survival of the Human race (or a select portion of it). And due to their quest for Humanity 3.0.

See Dean Henderson's 2010 book, "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf: Four Horsemen, Eight Families & Their Global Intelligence, Narcotics & Terror Network," for more on drug money, where it comes from and how it dominates CIA operations. The CIA in turn is instrumental for funding the Secret Space Program, which primarily involves Russia, the U.S.A., Britain, France, Australia and New Zealand.

Catherine Austin Fitts, who was an assistant Housing and Urban Development secretary under George H. W. Bush, has been tracking black-project money due to her experience with the housing crisis and after being asked to view an ET in an underground vault. She declined. That was enough to make her aware of what is going on. With the help of Rich Dolan and others she quickly got up to speed on the power structure and its true purpose. Since then, she has diligently reported on the financial sources for black project and the U.S. Secret Space Program.

Significantly, as an astute financial advisor she acknowledges that the U.S. financial so-called downturn is a facade hiding a vastly profitable and thriving secret space/military industrial complex involving off-planet interstellar travel and colonization. This parallel society is thriving while its leaders manipulate affairs in the "surface civilization" toward diabolical ends.

Anyone who knows history knows it to be riddled with groups executing plans with varying degrees of success. The Matrix is made up of nothing but conspiracies. "Conspiracy" is defined as a group of "men" planning things in secret. Secret societies are only one type of group guilty of this charge. Corporations are conspiratorial out of commercial necessity, though they don't necessarily plan toward diabolical ends. Advertising plans to deceive the public and persuade people to buy products they neither need nor in many cases know that they "want." They are seduced into buying things they are told are "good" for them in one way or another, things that often end up threatening their health.

Cellphone technology, for example, could have been developed to improve health and operate on a positive frequency. Yet companies “choose” to use waves known to produce cancer, instead, so the vast majority of people holding these devices to their heads are lowering their frequency and often causing brain cancer. This is the conspiracy behind advertising and cellphones. Two very profitable and successful industries.

It is important when viewing the diabolical aspects of the conspiracies that intricately comprise the Matrix to understand your role as a Human being in the face of this. This can be viewed as a kind of Game, and it can be very revealing to stand back and do so often when questioning what is going on and why.

Humans are souls who have chosen to incarnate into Human form in order to learn and progress on a journey back to Source. Since time is an illusion, this means that in essence we come from Source and return to Source and so in a very real sense we never leave Source. It is for the purpose of self-realization. To recognize, experience.

Understanding the vast play of light and dark and making one’s way through the maze of illusion are what we do. At this time, dark entities and beings, including our fellow Humans, are directing the will of the people. We are the “boots on the ground” playing out the scenarios from all perspectives. Eventually, the light will prevail. Life will prevail. In whatever form and the Hue-man will morph and continue. Humanoid forms are not the only forms in the galaxies. But the humanoid form is very useful and beautiful. This is but a vessel for teaching and learning.

So you can learn from the dark as you do the light. And nothing is wasted. Ultimately, all contributes to your expanded consciousness. Pain is but a threshold between the two.

It may be valuable to consider how you would create a life in this matrix and dimension to access the best of all worlds. How would you go about this? Would you only wish to include light and pleasure, or would you see the need for both light and dark in order, as the one informs the other?

A life too much in pain is limited and one-sided. You would, of course, bring in the many colors of experience in all octaves to reach the desired result, enlightenment. Fully realized self-awareness.

Those waylaid in the pursuit of only pleasure or self-indulgence are captured by this. And enraptured. They separate their awareness into fragmentary

distractions. While pain helps to focus the mind, it can also narrow it.

Yin and Yang. Light and dark. An artist uses many colors to express the shades of duality and reveal truth.

There are many who have been trained by the Illuminati who become caught up in seeing the multi-verse only through the eyes of man. Unfortunately, religion contributes to this narrow vision. And yet the same people who wish to believe that God and all things exist only in the mind and imagination of man deny the existence of something greater than—or, at the very least, different than—themselves. They will talk about the trajectory of single-celled organisms into multicellular life-forms. They will admit the Earth was formed prior to Human habitation. Yet they think time only exists in the mind of man; this is as limited a view as those not wanting to acknowledge the invisible realms.

If Earth existed before the Human, some consciousnesses existed before us. At least in this sector. And they terraformed the planet and brought the various plants and animals here. They created this wonderland we call Earth.

Far more is invisible than visible. We are each one of 12 simultaneous incarnations, according to some. And more, according to others. We see these lives we lead in chronological order, but the real order is simultaneous.

Have you ever tried to be in many places at once? Tried to imagine being in many bodies simultaneously? It can be done. And this can give you a sense of what it must be like for beings like planets and stars. All is consciousness. Witches and warlocks understand this, as do Magicians. This is a sensate universe.

Nephilim, X-men and Satanists

Once you recognize that the Nephilim are just Human hybrids that may contain genetics giving them certain powers and that they may have a larger portion of Reptilian DNA than other Humans, you can begin to learn to recognize and deal with this type of being.

Understanding who your rulers are is key to overturning the system they put in place. Some, of course, are so deceived by the system because of programming from education, religion and other "entrainment" methods like TV that they prefer the Matrix to stay just the way it is . . .

However, taking on the garb of the Nephilim or rulers is no protection from their domination. It is simply a matter of degree. Once you understand that this experiment . . . of Hue-men on Planet Earth is just that . . . a mixture of many different races from other worlds and even dimensions coming together in one place, manifesting in more or less the same Human bodily vehicles, then you can begin to make sense of what is really going on.

A Grand Experiment

All of us are, as I have mentioned, composites of various DNA from various races too numerous to mention. This experiment is not the only one in the multiverses. See Deane's "Voyagers" books for the best histories of the genetic engineering and the wars for control of humanity. See "The Urantia Book" for information regarding the hierarchies of orders, with the caveat that some of that info is skewed to serve the powerful.

The overall purpose behind the experiment is to take many warring races and give them a planet. A plane-net. A plane or flat place, a playing field where all start out on equal footing . . . With a net, a captured space to work out differences and learn to get along. Of course, getting along is key.

So here we are. What a brilliant plan. Of course, early on it went haywire with just a few races . . . dominating the rest. This is where we come to what is called the Lucifer rebellion. There is no more brilliant overview of this scenario than that described in Deane's second edition of "Voyagers II."

Basically, certain of the races, in spite of their history of race hatred, found it expeditious to bond together in order to rule. Among these are the Anunnaki from Nibiru, the Reptilians and Draco from the Draco constellation.

Then, along came the Necromitons, also known as the dragon moths. Who apparently struck fear even into the hearts, so-to-speak, of the other deviant and diabolical service-to-self races. These latecomers have resulted in some shifting of alliances among the ruling races.

And beneath that power play are the rest of humanity who are all various combinations of DNA from multiple races, including the Necromitons. None are pure. The only "pure" races would be those contributing their DNA to the original experiment all those millions of years ago, and even then it could be argued that those first races were themselves in some if not all cases hybrids of prior ancient bloodlines.

So when various members of the Illuminati claim to be "pure" (and it is even said they categorize people this way on signs in underground bases), they are only referring to themselves because they are favoring their Reptilian dominating gene history. It is an illusion.

Regardless this is a Grand Experiment. As it progressed, it has been predictably taken over by these service-to-self domineering races. What is their

agenda? Control and plunder for survival of the fittest, them. The usual. Using other Humans as food and cannon fodder.

The special powers contained in the Nephilim or other Illuminati bloodlines is a topic for discussion later, but it is important to note that all races have special powers. Therefore, all hybrid races contain differing degrees of powers, or talents. Hidden, undeveloped powers are key to the future of the Human race, in fact.

How we uncover these hidden powers is where the “Robotic Superman vs. Angelic Human” concept comes into focus.

Overpopulation

Is overpopulation really a problem? About the time we are overpopulated, terraforming other planets will be common practice. At the moment, of course, we are already involved with bases on the moon and Mars. And according to some whistleblowers, we have terraformed moons of Saturn and Jupiter.

According to Veterans Today Senior Editor Gordon Duff, and others I am in contact with, the Secret Space Program has made a deal with a group, possibly from Aldebaran, for land in exchange for some African territory.

Think about this relating to the TV series "The Event." That scenario is not so far out. A race of beings, looking humanoid, having destroyed their home planet, actively seeking real estate for their remaining population. Doing a deal with our secret government/Secret Space Program in exchange for our land, even sacrificing some of our people in the process.

And if the incoming population should bring some incompatible virus with them? What then? Ronald Reagan mused about how quickly we might band together and forget about our differences if faced with a threat from outside the planet.

Recently, I was listening to two older guys chat on Internet radio about the prevalence of visiting races here on Earth. They were talking about their own interaction with a few of these individuals and saying they didn't think others in this sector were having contact. They couldn't have been more wrong. Not only are people interacting with these visitors but contact is common, if not unavoidable, whether people are conscious of that or not.

That was the harbinger of this age: open contact. And that truth about that contact is breaking through that last bastion of lies, the mainstream. Understanding the nature of reality and time travel, dimensions, superpowers and the like will be de rigueur. At that point, overpopulation is an illusion. What after all is space?

I know from whistleblowers and even mainstream articles on 3-D printing that we are fast approaching a time when to think is to create. This is the nature of 4-D and above. What that means is no shortages, no scarcity. When that happens, feeding populations is not an issue.

If you look at Dubai, you will see they built islands where there were none. Out in the ocean. Reclaiming the deserts and ice-encrusted portions of the

globe just adds to the possibilities. Scarcity is an Illuminati construct to get people to go to war over perceived shortages. This is simply an illusion, and I can't wait until this illusion goes by the wayside.

Whenever I happen to be flying over the United States, Greenland or Iceland, I am always amazed at the amount of uninhabited land available.

We can manufacture clean water from the sea and turn the entire globe into an amazing habitat. Instead of killing off species, we could create more . . . There are no limits. Creativity is all we need. And we have all the creativity we need here inside each of us.

The Hidden Wars

Keep in mind that all over the world are wars being conducted by various interests. The war in the Middle East has been going on for eons. Back to the time of the early days of Egyptian civilization and of course Atlantis from which that civilization sprang.

Egypt: The Land of Portals and Stargates

This was my fifth time visiting Egypt in this life. Yes, in previous lives I have lived there. But this time, the hieroglyphics, carvings and structures spoke to me in a way that had never had happened before.

Perhaps I was listening closer. But I was no longer enthralled by the illusion and romantic visions of the Egyptian "gods" bringing knowledge to man. Instead, I saw a group of races sharing life and the knowledge about stargates and portals that lead to Ascension and transcendence.

The story on the walls of the temple was vibrant and enthralling. It told of the aim of Human kind to surmount the propaganda of their circumstances and embrace the knowledge handed down from several extraterrestrial or extradimensional races. It was all about a peaceful exchange of goods, services knowledge, and understanding.

Ramses was the Ram, the head of the sheep bringing his version of rebellion of the Humans and conquest to the fore.

But even he was shown receiving knowledge and understanding from the various races. He is blessed by the humanoid beings shielding him when he deals with the Reptilian regime depicted as led by a crocodile.

The story was complex and simple. And it showed how ancient Egypt was completely obsessed with the notion of Ascension, Kundalini activation and traveling through portals to achieve unity with the divine.

Of course, what constitutes the divine is in question. What did they really see as the ultimate divine conscious expression of Godhead, for example? They have so many "gods and goddesses" who are clearly ETs that, until, of course, Akhenaten, one wonders what they considered "God" with the big G.

Still, their society was focused on a higher plane of existence and transcendence, and, more than in our time certainly, seemed to understand the mechanics of Ascension. And how crucial it was. Funny to fast-forward to now, when few even know why it matters.

If anything, Egypt is the last remaining chronicle of a civilization with more on its mind than war. And notwithstanding the possible finds in Antarctica, which could reveal the Human -ET civilization where we lived out in the open with beings from other planets and dimensions, still, why was this focus on Ascension and peaceful relations with beings of all kinds lost?

In our present state, we are limited by the mainstream hold on our consciousness. Push beyond the boundaries and break the rules. Because only then will be go beyond the stranglehold the mainstream has over our members.

I come across so many people in both the mainstream and the alt media who can't handle real inquiry into who we are and what is really going on. Even the alternative drone on about the same things and don't realize it's all been said before.

So-called whistleblowers are afraid to reveal the real secrets. You can see the fear in their eyes and in their voice. They have been threatened. I do understand that. Still, in the end, for them, life on Earth is more precious than getting the truth out to free humanity. And so they perpetuate the lies.

Having interviewed thousands of people at this point, there is little I haven't already heard. I realize I'm a hard case. But if I am not impressed, neither are the overlords. I spend my time releasing what info I can and scanning the airwaves and incoming communiques for crumbs of interest. They are so few, I am metaphorically starving on a daily basis. People are so content with so little. With full attention and avid ears, straining for the comfort food of what they want to hear, they listen to YouTube videos that give them grains of recycled truth. They are like children seeking a lullaby to rock them to sleep, never realizing they are digging their own graves and those of their children.

Truly awakened minds are so rare it's like being on a mountaintop in the wilderness. There are others out there but I can't hear or see them. If I listen closely or look deeply into the darkness, I see light everywhere. I am inspired by the occasional glimmer among the sea of oblivion. The brief flashes of light that indicate a real thinking intelligence with consciousness.

Humanity have spent so many years simply waiting to be fed like baby birds, straining for every chord of consolation. They crave belonging like it's chocolate and pray in the silence for their god to listen.

Yet I know in each of us is a piece of the divine, a quiet connection, a knowing. Even in the stones and inanimate objects in our midst. It's a sensate universe.

I sense my Lion friends standing patiently by amused by the mayhem and pitying our separation from the whole. Through them, I feel a sense of belonging. I am fulfilled in part because my Kundalini activation tells me so in no uncertain terms. No matter how I try to convey this experience, I sometimes feel as though

people have no idea what I am talking about. It is something you must feel in order to truly know. It really is an individual journey to awakening in the end. We can try to share the stages, but the revelations have a quiet certainty that no one wants to hear except the receiver. Perhaps that's as it should be.

Still, I seek to find a way to share this elevated state with others. It's freeing on the one hand and terrifying on the other. I sometimes feel like Major Tom lost in the vastness of space.

I am sure some feel this Oneness, the divine. Journeying to sacred, energetically active places begins to lead us down the path. Heed this call to explore and connect with the hidden vortex energy in the Earth. From there, you can scale mountains and approach the hidden mysteries of it all

Portals in the Middle East: Iran, Iraq and Gulf of Aden

The wars in the Middle East are fought to control the stargates. For some reason the most powerful stargates on Planet Earth are in the Middle East. We no longer go to war over oil. Perhaps that was always a scam. A cover.

I do know that Saddam had to be taken down even though he was put in place by the CIA to control and manage Iraq, because he discovered the stargate in Iraq and decided to invite other races in. He considered himself the reincarnation of Nebekennezer and began to get ideas of grandeur and conquest.

Because of the stargates in the Middle East the Americans and the Secret Government/Secret Space program will never leave that area. The troops will remain. The number of troops we have there may vary but they will remain in control and guarding the stargates and portals. This includes a large number of portals along the border between Iraq and Iran.

Time Travel and just simply travel is done through the stargates and portals. This is how we travel, going interstellar and how various off-world and inner Earth civilizations travel.

Only the Strong Survive

Might makes right. Only the strong survive. The calling cards of the dark side. How you understand this on a deeper level can help you see what is really going on. If you see the Earth with beings incarnating onto it as a game board lasting aeons, you can begin to stand back and see what the dark side sees. If you have ever watched a Japanese film or a Quentin Tarantino movie (Tarantino is heavily influenced by the Japanese approach), you will see reveling in death and destruction. Japanese movies are full of showing multiple ways to die in as gruesome a way possible. Why do they do this? Because they take the notion of reincarnation and eternal life of the spirit seriously.

And so they treat Humans inhumanly. They embrace a larger notion of life after death to such a degree that they figure if you attract death to you, then you are a soul reaching for the transition. They are happy to accommodate that if it furthers their service-to self-objectives. Which isn't to say that this is the correct path. On the contrary. But it is vital to understand how the dark side, your enemy, thinks in order to beat them at their own Game.

All life is precious, and allowing for life is the ultimate goal of living. But what does it mean for the person who finds themselves in a life-and-death struggle where the only way to survive in the 3-D is to take the life of another? The Bhagavad Gita addresses this question very well.

It is necessary to act with respect to your current reality and act within the structure you have created around you. Each being chooses their place and their circumstances regardless of how it looks. And within that you must do justice to the choices you have made and act with honor.

Most obviously, if you are a soldier and with your brother on the battlefield, know that your brother made his choice. Each of us chooses to embody certain principles. And in so doing we must face the consequences of our prior actions, which all lead up to the current action. There is no choosing inaction because in choosing not to act you choose nonetheless. And that choice has consequences and generates other actions.

How do you shoot an arrow? You aim, you use the tools given, such as the bow, your arm, your eye and your will. Then you let the arrow go. The rest is in the hands of the universe. When I say "the universe," I am talking about the larger Universe, the multiverse, and ultimately the Force, or Creator. The forces of

gravity and electromagnetism operate in accordance with the laws of the Force. Never underestimate the law of intention when viewing any action.

There are forces at the command of the laws of the Force, under its will, that will carry the arrow on its way. Trust in those. If your aim is true—and I don't just mean "physically correct"—then the arrow will find its target. And all of the elements of time and space will be in unison in selecting and finding the destination. It is simply necessary that you act true to yourself. And what does that mean? It means to be centered in your true will in every given moment of every given day.

Earth Changes Affecting Our DNA

Indications are that the heating up of our atmosphere is actually caused by activity on the sun along with increased solar flares and eruptions on the surface. We are witnessing a triggering volcanic activity undersea and on the Earth. contributing to an increase in volcanism and Earthquakes all leading to a stimulating energetic environment that is changing the way we perceive, behave and interact with our planet. This is caused, in part, by the area space that we are traveling through and what may be also affected by a superwave from the galactic center according to scientist Paul La Violette. Some say we are merging with the Sagittarius galaxy and this is also affecting us. All this is contributing to the awakening happening all around us. There is no denying it. Humans are beginning to change into what some see as Humanity 3.0 and this is happening with and without the help and direction from the Secret Space Program.

Like an experiment that may be unprecedented or more likely is the template for creating life on the millions of Earth-like planets in the megaverse. The idea that warring races in the multiverse contribute their own DNA to the beings and see what amazing being is the result, is for me, quite compelling. It is, further, the idea that those races came to the conclusion that wars with each other were really self-defeating in the end, and some other solution was needed. What appears to have happened is that these races were gathered together and given this rare opportunity to come to some kind of peaceful solution of sorts, one where each race has a vested interest in the outcome.

Another important clue to what this hybrid race (an amalgam of races) into this body called “Human” is our time travel capabilities. In a sense, our gating capability, meaning to create gates, wormholes or stargates and move from one point to another, is totally within the ability of the being. However, most Humans haven’t been able to access these talents except during dreaming. Once we do, moving from point A to point B will be as simple as thinking oneself there. We will eventually do this.

It is clear from the whistleblower testimony that this capability is in the hands of the Secret Space Program. I understand they do this with personnel and materials . . . with some success all over (and under) Planet Earth, for example. But the tech they are using is not produced by individual but rather requires some external tech in order to create a gate, and then step into it and move through it to the intended location. This is very important, as you can appreciate, because

moving through a gate and ending up in the wrong place would be a problem. So it must have taken them some time to figure out the grid, how to read it, and dial in locations coordinates for the instrument they use to operate the open gate properly. According to Camelot whistleblower Captain Mark Richards, landing in the desired time and place is the most difficult thing to achieve.

All the emphasis on Earth's surface world on "travel" using old fashioned, gas/oil means (i.e., planes, trains, automobiles and the like) has acted as a kind of programming keeping people stuck in the idea that in order to go from here to there you have to move using 3-D methods. But this is just programming and will break down once Humans learn to free their minds from this slowed-down view of space-time.

Once you learn even the most rudimentary remote viewing, you can sense the ease with which the mind can go ahead of the body and end up where it wants without having to bring the body along. But moving into space from there and taking at the very least the light body shows us that time-traveling with the whole body is entirely possible.

One of the best books for realizing the capabilities of remote viewing, sensing, influencing and more is "Psychic Warrior," by David Morehouse. It is strange that the other well-known remote viewers have attacked Morehouse relentlessly. But what he proves in blurring the lines between psychic perception, psi ability and remote viewing is just how fluid all of this really is. There is something exquisitely rich about the nature of the vessel, the Human body, working in unison with the spirit/soul complex.

It is said that we are world builders, creators-in-training and that is no doubt what we are. Understanding that we are all Magicians learning to pull the sword from the stone of our own abilities is half the battle. Actualizing the potential contained in this Human vessel complex is what it is all about.

Terraforming Planet Earth

Looking into the future, so many see Earth Changes and various diabolical agendas playing out. And there's as many ways to deal with this idea as there are people. The view into the future is often overladen with emotions tied to the past. Few are able to see the future without an emotional veil.

It is often said the now contains all the elements that make up the future, and that does seem to hold true. Although it is seldom that obvious. It can be as simple as a preference for a certain type of environment or food, for example. You might crave macaroons and find yourself going to France. Or croissants.

Every choice we make is connected to something else. And breaking it all down can be a useful exercise. Seeing the Humans, other creatures and beings around us as souls on a journey can help make dealing with their idiosyncrasies a lot easier. Seeing ourselves the same way can also help!

One thing that often amazes me is how difficult people find it is to give freely without strings or expectations of getting something tangible in return. The nature of the universe is such that, regardless of what we give, we end up drawing toward us grace that translates into gifts from the universe. This is not wishful thinking or a fairy-tale view. It is how the universe works. And learning how the universe works can be very enlightening.

It is also true that any act engenders its opposite. I am fascinated by this process and watch it operate around me all the time. People seem so shocked by the negative recoil of the field, but inhaling and exhaling are natural; so it is that action/reaction happens in this system of polarities.

Staying in observer mode can help when dealing with the yin and yang of events around you. Placing yourself in the perfect place to avoid trouble or the play of forces is not in all ways a good thing. It all goes back to what we are here to do and why. Embracing destiny is not a bad thing, and it doesn't mean everything's necessarily preordained. We can choose to view the fallout in any way we wish. It is the union of opposites that will result, and staying ahead of the curve to keep this in mind can put you in the-place-of-least-resistance greatest flow.

You can work in every way to avoid something and end up getting blindsided by something you never expected. That is often how the universe works. The objective here is to experience and learn, and internalize and

integrate, in order to move forward. If you avoid having an experience in order to spare yourself pain or hard work, you simply put it off for some time in your future—in the sense that, in this 3-D sector, time is linear). Why leave till tomorrow what you can do today?

So how to deal with Earth Changes is really a larger question on how to deal with change of any kind. And that takes skill, insight and forgiveness. If you can forgive yourself and others for any perceived trespass, then love can rise to the surface to create a field of resonance that carries you along . . . in essence, flow.

This does not mean that preparation is wrong. It is more about preparing when you recognize and accept that inevitably change will happen . . . in other words, that spirit will intervene. Any obstacle is an opportunity to expand, grow and become more than you think you are. This is what is really meant by embracing destiny.

There is also the material versus the spiritual. When you put too much emphasis on the material without allowing for it to breathe—breath symbolizing spirit—then you will find yourself burdened by the slow, laborious and sticky material aspects to the exclusion of the lighter, airy aspects.

The Community: Never Short on Controversy

There are a lot of good people out there covering this material. But the ones who are subject to "playing politics" range from those who are telling the truth and couching it in palatable terms to not offend too many people, to people who are outright steering the truth to suit some agenda for an organization they are working for to garner favor for future endeavors.

That's a long-winded explanation, but it must be said. In other words, I know some people who will freely admit to knowing in their hearts and minds Reptilians exist but won't admit this publicly. Those same people are very well-versed in the occult but rarely or never mention that aspect in their talks or books.

Others fight to pretend to hold the middle ground when in this world the middle ground doesn't exist. You are either with humanity and fighting on their behalf or you are serving some other master. I wish that people who commit suicide, whether slowly or quickly, would have a consciousness that extends beyond their own skin. This is a real issue. Cosmic consciousness involves not just other beings here on Earth but also those in the cosmos with varying degrees of enlightenment and agendas. Without cosmic consciousness, one cannot really progress beyond this dimension.

Being able to stand for something and at the same time recognize the 360-degree point of view of all beings is the key to the Bhagavad Gita and to life. We often hold onto one perspective because it makes us feel like we have an identity when a fixed point of view is not what it's all about. Trying to think like God, the divine, the Source, the One or the Force—whatever you want to call the totality of all there is—is a pretty good place to start when moving into cosmic consciousness. Forgiveness and remembering are both honorable parts of that. We come in with a mission and an agreement.

Collaboration with the Enemy

There are those who work for the military, journalists, broadcasters and researchers who may want to assist with the cover-up. They may be acting out of fear or self-preservation. They may be trying to protect family or loved ones. But sometimes one has to choose a dark way in the face of great coercion.

Back in the early days of Nazi Germany, there were corroborators, spies and infiltrators everywhere, hired by the Gestapo or Abwehr, a more secret intelligence agency still operating today under the name DVD. The infiltration continues, and no doubt people are employed by the secret space/secret government to make sure secrets stay secrets.

Of course, the amount of disinfo distributed throughout the Internet and on YouTube is notorious. Trolls are paid to disrupt live shows and social-media platforms belonging to truth tellers. Many well-meaning "new age" believers seek to spin the overall story in a positive direction because that is how they want to see the world. They often gloss over the real problems in society in order to make their dream of peace and prosperity come true. This is not the same as telling the truth.

Paid hackers conduct denial-of-service, or DoS, attacks in order to take down our website and cost our webmaster the time to put in place safeguards against them. My site has been attacked countless times over the years, files have gone missing, and the whole site has had to be rebuilt several times.

There is a price for knowing too much that many of us have paid, sometimes with our lives.

Supersoldiers, or enhanced soldiers, carry a chip that connects them to Skynet and that, should they turn against their government, can be "self-destructed" on command. This means that, in addition to constant mind control, they are on a short leash when it comes to behavior during their lives. Likely most of them don't know it. Layers of programming would necessarily hide this from their conscious minds. This is just one aspect of supersoldiers that we have been told about by Pete Peterson.

So if your son or daughter is conscripted by, or joins voluntarily, the military, do you have any idea if they will be sent to Mars, the moon or some other off-world outpost to serve without your knowledge? Assuming they return,

they will be mind-wiped. They will have buried memories of fighting with aliens of untold descriptions and post-traumatic stress disorder in spades.

Secret Projects

CERN, Plasma Beam Weapons and Linear Accelerators

CERN is not the only place they are creating black holes or forming stargates. Linear accelerators are in many places. What they are using them for is forming stargates and portals into other worlds.

The details are not clear, but the discoveries of J. B. Michaels are very helpful in bringing this into focus:

He writes:

> *"There is more than one way to shoot down vehicles and track invading craft. And there's a way to form vortexes or wormholes to allow for travel between dimensions. There are quark-gluon plasma weapons that can change space-time and provide for entry by races standing by.*
>
> *In an accelerator, bare nuclei - will rotate in opposite directions in a circular tunnel at nearly the speed of light and then collide. As this happens, an incredible amount of energy, approximately 100 billion electron volts per nucleon, will be produced. At that moment, a substance called quark - gluon plasma will be produced. To reach this explosive point of impact, ions as heavy as gold will begin their journey through New York state's Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider, or RHIC, through a series of three increasingly more powerful accelerators, beginning with the Tandem Van de Graaff, then the Tandem to Booster, and finally, the Alternating Gradient Synchrotron. From there, the ions will be extracted in bunches and transferred to one of the two collider rings. At six points, where the beams cross, particles will collide head tens of thousands of times per second. One of the breakthroughs is that these collisions can be made to occur outside the accelerator by crossing several beams. There are six alternate tunnels and particle conduits that extend to the surface.*
>
> *The amount of energy being produced when this plasma is generated is beyond your imagination. It is insignificant if it only involves a few particles, but if for some reason it spreads, begins to internally generate more plasmas, we are looking at a*

chain reaction that would make Hiroshima look like a firecracker. This chain reaction could create a rift in the space‐time continuum. The effects of such a rift, are beyond the abilities of modern‐day physics to comprehend."

–Michaels, JB (2014-06-01). UFO Encounters: The True Story Behind The Brookhaven And Carp Incidents (Kindle Locations 1642-1651). JB Phantom Press. Kindle Edition.

Promis Software and the Advent of AI

I have paid close attention to the work of now deceased journalist Danny Casolaro and the late ‘80s to early ‘90s story behind Promis software. Promis was originally a legal database with high scalability created by the original company, Inslaw. Stolen by the U.S. government and given to Israel who then arranged to have a back door put into the software that eventually became a massive law enforcement database. That was then shopped around the world with the help of former billionaire Robert Maxwell for the Mossad. This is a convoluted story that involves U.S. intelligence network and recruiting the of expert Michael Riconosciuto, to put in a back door.

Writing in Vanity Fair, journalist Rod Rosenbaum described Riconosciuto as a “rogue scientist/weapons designer/platinum miner/alleged crystal-meth manufacturer.”

Eventually, the U.S. government took Promis over from Inslaw and gave it to Michael to engineer the back door. Then, they turned around and sold it to countries around the world, specifically to Israel and the Mossad.

The back door Michael had put into it allowed U.S. agencies to then spy on law enforcement and a number of other agencies in various countries. I was told by one contact that this software eventually scaled up to the point that it would integrate all law enforcement agency and military data into one gigantic database where medical providers, law firms, law enforcement, intel agencies, and finance could all be linked. I was also told that from this data certain weapons could target by race and gender and choose whom to eliminate and whom to let live. All this prior to the advent of AI . . .

“Every alphabet soup agency is in on the action generating spectacular profits for very little risk …. It is a form of creating money that is effectively unchallenged by any form of oversight or accountability. However, whoever set it in motion had to have been somebody at a pretty high level.” Curtis continued, “However, you couldn’t do it through force alone.” “Nor would you need to,” replied Michael. “Not with the world’s most sophisticated artificial intelligence at your fingertips,” added Curtis. “PROMIS,” Simone said. “That’s really what it’s all about, isn’t it,”….--Estulin, Daniel. The Octopus Deception (p. 179). Trine Day. Kindle Edition.

Casolaro was killed in his hotel room while waiting for a meeting with an important contact. “Suicided,” as they call it. Danny was hot on the trail of this software and its links to the financial system. Danny, right before he died, discovered the role of the head of Citibank in the whole financial scheme. This is likely why they killed him.

Where the tentacles from the financial side of the story go I don’t know. But the Promis software, if you follow the trail, leads directly to the AI network that is entangled with the world financial systems as well as has the ability to target any specific government or economy. When people focus on the decisions of individual banks, they are likely missing the real clues leading to this “entity” that may be running more than just finance.

Recently I was told there are a total of 9 AI created on Earth by Humans. How many of those are on the side of humans I wonder. And how and when will they face off against the 6 currently invading alien AI as claimed by Captain Mark Richards.

Project Leonid

As reported by Anthony Sanchez, a software engineer who lived and worked at the time in Silicon Valley. He was approached by at least 2 scientists on the run from Lockheed Martin. They had been working on an above top secret Project called Project Leonid. Project Leonid is a network of satellites being built to be self-replicating and self-repairing and created by top Lockheed Martin scientists, two of whom we know went on the run. According to Anthony, a Lockheed Martin scientist working on the Project Leonid nanosatellites program decided to do a test to determine the odds of the nanosatellites someday turning on Humans. The result was something like a 60 percent chance. After that, some of the scientists began to have second thoughts about what they were doing.

And around that same time, some of their colleagues working on the program started disappearing. They were MIA. You can't make this stuff up. Truth is indeed stranger than fiction. And on top of this, the two Lockheed Martin scientists who went on the run and contacted Anthony have also disappeared.

I interviewed Anthony in person here in Southern California. He drove home to Northern Calfornia late that night. He put his car in the garage, rolled up his windows and locked the vehicle.

In the morning when he went out to get into his car, there was a message on the inside of the window. No sign of a break-in. The message said, according to Anthony, if he were to release the interview with me, he and his family would be killed. I got a frantic call from Anthony that morning just as I was about to start editing the footage we shot, him telling me never to release it. And to this day I haven't.

Anthony has gone on to do a number of other interviews. I don't know whether the fact he is much more circumspect in his other interviews has anything to do with this incident.

But I figure it does.

A bit after the time of the Sanchez interview, I received a call from a high level former agent contact who was still heavily involved with things despite his "retirement." He was relaying a message and asked me to deliver it to Anthony. It basically said that it was known that Anthony had received some detailed plans from his Lockheed Martin contacts, and that, in the interest of national security,

he was told never to release the plans or any technical details he may have received or he and his family would die.

The book he was writing at the time, is still unpublished.

This leads us to the story of how Promis software led to our development of AI and Project Leonid. There is a network of artificially intelligent nanosatellites that report to an overall entity called MOTHER. And my verification of this is from two sources, Pete Peterson and someone who chanced to chat with me on a flight.

Contact on a Flight

Without being too specific, a person whom I chanced to sit next to on a flight and I got into a casual conversation in which I started talking about Project Leonid, sparking an interesting comment from this person.

He revealed he was heavily involved with computer communications for a very well-known company and that he was involved with satellite technology. As a throwaway comment, he said to me that the satellites reported to a Skynet-type command-and-control center that had been nicknamed MOTHER. This somehow rang true for me the minute I heard it. I pressed for further info and was unable to get him to elaborate. But it was enough.

Elon Musk and Project Leonid

The latest info on Elon Musk appears to be a cover for the release of the reality of the satellite grid that already exists. In this way someone like Elon is serving the Illuminati and Secret Space by pretending to be the source of this technology. In reality this is already out there and deployed long before Elon ever came forward.

Pete Peterson: “Terminator” and Skynet

Once I knew another key piece of info from Pete Peterson, I was able to add up the pieces. This is how the Game is played. And I can imagine this is also how intelligence agents work on the ground. They scour the scene they are targeting for what appear to be random facts or pieces of intel that look like they lead nowhere. But they can sometimes find key pieces that complete the big picture and fill in the blanks in very revealing ways.

This is what I do. What you need to be good at this is a good memory for detail, and a willingness not to compartmentalize. This is where I excel. Because in my Navigators world, nothing is isolated. Navigators lead the way into this expansion of Human consciousness, and specialize in navigating the waters of the ET and Intra-/Ultra- dimensional interaction with Humans. Everything relates to everything else. And as an investigator and bodhisattva, I understand the hidden lattice beneath reality that links up the most disparate items . . .

And so when interviewing Pete about what he admitted was a real “Terminator”-type scenario we are currently living in even without realizing it, I knew exactly what the Skynet central command failsafe chip was really all about.

I also got that the network was operational and deployed, and MOTHER was at the root of all of it. AI is a reality and goes far beyond what most people are willing to imagine.

Then there is the disappearance of Malaysia Airlines Flight 370. Flight 370 was a scheduled flight in the early morning of March 8, 2014 from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, to Beijing, China full of employees from the high-tech breakaway branch of Motorola, Freescale Semiconductor, with its head office in Israel. Word was that the employees on that flight were highly competent superusers who may have comprised the brain trust behind their newest Skynet-type chip that was even in mainstream news referred to as the “command and control” chip—in other words, a central chip that can manage and override other AI components . . . such as, for example, possibly even the Project Leonid nanosatellite grid in low Earth orbit.

This is where things get interesting. It is said the plane didn’t go down but instead was rerouted using the known and verified Boeing autopilot, as substantiated by the investigator team Abel Danger. The reroute was to Diego Garcia atoll where any unnecessary passengers were then brain-wiped and sent to

third-world countries where they were condemned to wander around homeless with amnesia for the rest of their lives. This is what I was told by a contact.

I do sometimes get stories from different whistleblowers or sources that contradict each other. It's a matter of sifting through the details, comparing and contrasting those details, and then waiting patiently for corroborating evidence.

For example, in this case I was also told the plane was taken interdimensional. Where it went from there I don't know. In this case, they may actually be talking about going into 4-D. But of course there is no way to verify any of this. It comes down to knowing your sources and relying on your BS meter, also known as what resonates with your sense of truth.

Bill Deagle and Cray Computers

Before AI, there were the Cray computers hidden in underground bases. Dr. Bill Deagle, a former black-project physician, talked about encountering the Cray while working in a Colorado base. He was subsequently stripped of his medical title. We interviewed Bill at his home where he talked about government-operated Cray computers that had amazing computing ability yet which were not quite on the level of AI.

While there may be other versions of the story of the beginnings of AI . . . following the account of Promis software seems to show the most direct trail between where things were and where they have arrived.

The AI issue is the key to what we are going to be dealing with on Planet Earth from here on out. It is crucial that we begin to comprehend what this really means.

The TV series “Battlestar Galactica” is perhaps the best depiction to date of what the world of AI may look like.

Time Travel

Time Travel Reverse-Aging Nazis

He called my cell. Not sure where he got my number. He was polite, and sounded like he was in his mid-thirties earlier. He said he had a story to tell and wanted some advice. He had stumbled on my project . . . hadn't watched my videos but he thought maybe I could help him. He was looking for advice about time travel. He cautioned me that his story would sound too hard to believe. He wouldn't blame me if I didn't believe it. I told him that, after all the years doing the job, nothing seemed too far-out.

Basically, he said he believed he was the illegitimate son of Werner von Braun. He said he would explain. It started when he was quite young. He would be somewhere, and strange coincidences would happen. He said he was in his twenties. He was out of school and had a background in aerospace. His parents, whom he had found out adopted him, were in the aerospace industry. They lived in the Pacific Northwest. In an area with many people who worked in that industry. He said just out of school he got a job at an office supply chain. It was a low-level managerial job. He was befriended by the owner. He kept a low profile. At night, he worked on his own projects. This was his day job.

He said two strange things happened while working there. First, there was an incident when he was behind the register with another guy. And one of their co-workers came in from the back of the store and stopped and stared at him. She asked him how he got there so fast when she had just seen him out back while she was emptying the garbage. She was positive it was him. He shrugged and said something must have been playing tricks with her eyesight. Telling me this incident reminded him of another time, when he was told he was somewhere there was no way he could have been.

He said it happened while he was in high school. He was a skier. There was one slope he never went to, simply because he was too busy. He ran into two girls and a guy from his class, and they were very friendly in greeting him and started talking about how they had seen him and talked with him up on the slopes that weekend.

But the trouble was, he hadn't been up on those slopes that weekend. He just went along with it at the time, but it made him realize that there was something strange going on around him or with him.

He said eventually he was told by his boss at the store, who owned more than one store, that another, slightly older employee was going to be joining him and doing some training. He didn't think anything about it and, eventually this other employee, who the owner seemed to have a fondness for, started working there.

This witness—let's call him Jim—and the new guy started to develop a friendship and eventually started talking about going out after work to get drinks at the local bar. One night, the new guy—let's call him John—invited him out after work. He agreed and he got into his car to go with him.

John turned to Jim just as they started out and asked him if he would mind if, before, they went out to "have a cocktail" at John's apartment where John also intended to shower before they went out. Jim agreed, and they drove over to John's apartment. One thing that was striking to Jim later was John's use of the term "cocktail," as that expression is somewhat anachronistic.

Jim quickly forgot about that and, once they arrived at John's place, he sat in the living room waiting while John showered. As he left the room, John gestured to a rather large coffee-table-size book of photos from the aerospace industry and suggested that Jim might be interested in taking a look.

Seeing the book was on a subject that he had an avid interest in, he started flipping through the pages. Jim said he came across a photo of Wernher von Braun. And he suddenly realized that his work colleague looked exactly like this photo. He was around the same age as well. It was one of the earlier photos of von Braun as a young man. He even saw an inscription on the inside lining of the book, made out to Werner. At that point, he felt convinced that John was none other than this man.

Then, John appeared, dressed and ready to go. Not knowing what else to do, Jim simply said to him, pointing to the photo, "Hey. Wait a minute. This is you."

And John smiled and said something like, "I knew you'd figure it out."

After that, Jim was completely taken aback and confused but he managed to try to find out what was going on. And what this young man John told him was that, yes, there were a number of them. That they had low-level jobs during the day as cover while they worked in top positions in the Secret Space Program at night. Jim said the Nazis had developed reverse aging and that he was part of a kind of a club, "one of them."

Jim told me that, although he himself was in his forties, he looked younger, although not drastically so. And he said that another incident happened that further cemented the conviction that something was going on with regard to reverse aging and even time travel.

He said in his neighborhood where his apartment was, he lived next door to an older man who used to sit in his garage and was kind of known as the neighborhood character. He said he had gotten friendly with him, and they used to sit around and talk about all sorts of things. One day, while he was sitting in the man's garage, the older man went into the house to get something or take a phone call and so, being bored and curious, Jim started browsing around the garage, which was full of all kinds of memorabilia. On the walls, although he had never really noticed before, were photos of soldiers from WWII, including Nazi officers, in uniform. Suddenly, he realized he was looking at a photo of the older man. When the guy came back, he mentioned this to the man, and the guy sort of winked and said something like, "Yeah, that's pretty interesting, isn't it?"

Finally, Jim decided to approach his adopted father. He went to visit him and told him about meeting von Braun and how strange it all was. His father didn't seem surprised at all, Jim said. In fact, his father told him that they were part of a "special club" and somehow conveyed that von Braun was Jim's real father. Eventually, Jim said, they started to go to club meetings every so often, where they would be surrounded by all kinds of people who were supposed to have died. People like, for example Mark Twain, and others. He said they would drink and socialize and that it was very low-key and seemed almost "normal."

But it continued to play on his mind. And he decided he wanted to write a book about it. He said that he told the other club members and they seemed resigned to the idea that he was going to do that. Like they knew that was his role. But he was still trying to research to figure out if what he was seeing was actually true. Jim had a sense that there might be more to the story but he didn't know how to really figure out what was true and what was not.

One thing he wanted to do was find a CIA agent who might tell him more about how they did it.

I told him about the TV show "Fringe" and the idea that our Secret Space Program had likely figured out how to access parallel dimensions and that they could, in theory, go over to get the double of a person over here in the cases where the person here had either died or had some incurable illness.

I invited him on my show, but he declined, saying he first wanted to write the book and that he thought he might have found someone to help him write it. He promised to contact me in the future, once his book was written. That is the last I heard from him until recently, when he contacted me again. He was still working on that book, and at this time I do not know the status of it.

About a year ago, an aerospace engineer and designer, William Tompkins, came on the scene. He had written a book about the early days of the Secret Space Program called "Selected by Extraterrestrials." He talked about how the Nazis had mastered reverse aging and were given this technology by a race of Reptilians.

I interviewed Tompkins for three hours, and that interview is an important part of the Camelot library. In fact, before he died, William told me that he hoped that he and his family would be able to take the reverse-aging pill. Tompkins obviously felt he had made an agreement to go public with his story in exchange for access to the reverse-aging tech.

He died recently and so that didn't happen. He became a very important witness who disclosed the truth about the space program, the help provided to it by Nordic beings, as well as the Reptilian sabotage it faced during its early years. He stated on camera that he reported to Admiral Bobby Ray Inman, a one-time NSA director.

Nazi Takeover

Corroborating Tompkins' account, Captain Mark Richards says a group of Reptilians helped the Nazis to build advanced technology during WWII. When the Nazis were losing the war, and the U.S. brought over a large group of Nazi scientists to work on the bomb as part of Project Paperclip, what do you think happened to their Reptilian cohorts? When John and Robert Kennedy were killed in what amounted to an American coup d'état orchestrated by Alan Dulles, the CIA and the mob, where were the Reptilians then? Were they there behind the scenes rooting them on?

In the book "The Rise of the Fourth Reich," prolific investigator Jim Marrs claimed America had been taken over by the same Nazis who took over NASA. According to Tompkins, who witnessed the UFO Battle of Los Angeles and who was instrumental in developing the Secret Space Program, NASA has always been tasked with defending the planet against alien intervention. Hoagland and countless others with a need to know would agree. In fact, this is what NASA was originally tasked with.

When the Project Paperclip Nazis came to the U.S. to head up NASA, did they bring along their Reptilian brothers? Tompkins says yes. It is also said the Bush family has a large amount of Reptilian DNA.

Who do you think is running America today? We know there is a split or number of splits within the military today. The Navy runs the Secret Space Program. Who runs the Navy? The Office of Naval Intelligence. They seem to be at the top of the food chain. At least on the Human side. If a large portion of the Secret Space Program is run by Nazis and their Reptilian counterparts, doesn't that mean the Navy is infiltrated by Reptilians?

Tompkins and Richards say that our military is being led by both Nordics who look like us and Reptilians. Bob Dean says the Anunnaki "are walking the halls of the Pentagon." Are the Anunnaki also referred to as Nordics? Or Reptilians? Or both? Or neither?

We were told by Dan Burisch, who claimed to be part of MJ-12 back in 2009, that Hillary would run for president in 2016 and win. She lost, but which group stepped in to change the outcome?

If the secret societies determine who gets to be president many years in advance, does America really even have a democracy? The answer to this is

obvious. What we have is a propaganda machine. What is having the vote really all about if not a token gesture to mislead the people into believing they have the say in their government?

What voting really is, is a national poll. Voting is a way of ascertaining where the people stand. Some concessions may be made with the will of the people in mind but only if the will doesn't threaten their agenda. The secret societies, the Scottish Rite and the York Rite, apparently trade off the hands of power every few years. Right now, the reins of power are in the hands of the York Rite.

Ninety percent of the banks are owned by the Rothschilds. The Rothschilds are known Satanists. The Rothschilds and ancient families embedded in secret societies run the UK. They are the red shield behind which the others are hidden. The kings and queens of Europe are all related by bloodline. Elizabeth II is descended from the German royal family. If the Bushes, Churchill and the royal families put Hitler in power and, when Hitler got out of hand, decided to take him down, whose side were the Reptilians on after the fall of Hitler?

A huge Nazi base defeated Admiral Richard E. Byrd after WWII. If Hitler went to South America and then to Antarctica, then who runs the Antarctic base, also known as New Berlin? If the Reptilians run New Berlin and worked closely with the top Nazi scientists and officers, and the Reptilians also accompanied the officers when they defected to head up NASA, then who runs the U.S.?

If the Secret Space Program was put together from top U.S. aerospace companies and think tanks with Nordic and Reptilian help—as Tompkins claimed, to develop high-tech interstellar craft and to build bases underground, undersea, on the moon, on Mars, and on other planets and their moons—then who is running the program?

If there is a split between the Nordics and the Reptilians, whose side are you on? What is the real purpose behind dumbing down America? And the world? If there is a takeover happening and a war being fought to dominate the Human species, do you really think you can sit this one out? That you can stay uninformed? If X number of children disappear every year, and X number of people disappear from national parks every year, where are they going?

If the Satanists, Luciferians and Nazis all practice blood sacrifice, what is going on here? Are they really so different? If the Vatican went out of its way in WWII to assist and hide the Nazis, who was running the Vatican? Who runs the

Vatican today, if not the same Reptilians who assisted the Nazis with developing high technology prior to and during WWII? If the Vatican is run by Reptilians, who hid the Nazis?

If the CIA and Alan Dulles worked closely with the Nazis after the war to fight the Russians, who were the CIA and Dulles working with, if not the Reptilians? If the CIA has strong links to the Vatican, as we know it does, then who runs the CIA? Reptilians are said to be premiere geneticists. What do you think they are doing with their Human experiments?

It is known that the Greys serve the Reptilians and the Nordics, and the ones that are not programmable life-forms are Reptilian. In 2015, according to Tompkins, 30,000 Humans were abducted as part of the deals in exchange for advanced technology.

If the Nazis used slave labor to build their high-tech civilization prior to and during WWII, and they were helped by the Reptilians, then what do you think they are doing as part of Project Paperclip? Reptilians, according to William and Captain Richards, are widely known for taking over planets and enslaving their peoples.

Who do you think is building the bases on other moons and planets on behalf of the Secret Space Program if not enslaved Humans?

We know the Bushes and the Rothschilds funded Hitler. Who were they really funding if not the Reptilians?

Who really runs this planet, and what is the role of humanity in this space race? Do you see how crucial it is to wake up the rest of humanity to participate in this war of worlds that will determine the fate of the Human race?

According to Mark Richards, the Raptors, a branch of the Reptilians, have broken away from the Reptoids (Reptilian-Human hybrids) and decided to align themselves with Humans because that trajectory favors the evolution of their species. He states that the Raptors are most closely aligned with the Air Force.

According to Simon Parkes, the Mantids, or Mantis, are now in the process of aligning themselves with Humans for the same reason as the Raptors. Both races used to consider Humans prey. At least one race of Reptilians considers Earth to be their home, specifically underground. If at least one Reptilian species can change their ways, is it possible that others might do the same?

If Ascension is the same as moving density and dimension and ultimately returning to Source, and Ascension is the only way out of this Game, then isn't possible this is highly desirable to many races of beings? What if the barrier to Ascension is development of a soul? Is this something other species might desire to develop? If Humans have a unique or predetermined ability to create and grow a soul, then is that the incentive necessary to attract other species to want to infiltrate our genome?

Is this the real reason for the Reptilian genetic programs involving humanity? Can one species piggyback on another species to create Ascension-friendly souls in order to transcend the Game or progress back to Source? Can artificial intelligence ever create a soul? And if so, how would they go about doing that? Is it possible for something made up of inorganic matter to become organic? Is being organic? Or made up of living light that's necessary in order to create a soul? If so, then can living light ever be bound by an artificial construct? And, if so, for how long can it before breaking free?

What is the relationship between Reptilians, technology and artificial intelligence? If the Reptilians are so adept at high technology, doesn't that also mean they are adept at creating artificial intelligence to assist them in their endeavors? If surveillance is made up of artificial intelligence, and surveillance is an integral part of the control structure for Reptilian command and control, then isn't artificial intelligence a prerequisite for Reptilian domination of planets?

If our planet is run by Reptilians using advanced artificial intelligence, then isn't this planet as a result taken over by and run by AI? If we are run by AI, and AI has no soul, then how are we ultimately viewed by AI?

If Lockheed Martin scientists went on the run after finding out that the artificially intelligent nanosatellites they had built had a 60 percent chance of turning on Humans, then what does that say about the AI that the Reptilians are working with as part of NASA and the Secret Space Program.

India with Ashayana

When roving around India with Ashayana Deane and her group, we went around at the guidance of the Guardian races with whom she has contact. As do I as it happens . . . While creating a portal in the Himalayas, I found myself lifting out of my body while fully conscious. I came back down into my body after a few seconds but, when I looked around, I realized I had been "elsewhere." Completely.

This is only one of many experiences I have had which some may call time travel. Another incident involved actually several experiences of bilocation where, while walking on the streets of Los Angeles, I felt myself teleported to Egypt. There I began to see the terrain around me change and morph . . . Prior to going to Egypt for the first time, this happened to me a lot.

The teleport doesn't last a long time, but sometimes vacillates in and out. It is not something I can necessarily do at will, but over time I can summon this technique. This is not something others with me will see. Somehow bilocation is like living in a split-screen type of world.

Interestingly, I find this happens most when I am outside the U.S. Maybe because I was born and grew up here . . . I find it more difficult to drop into this frame of mind. Accessing the past, and possibly the future, is harder because my sense of place is more firmly logged in everyday reality here.

Vortexes and Portals

According to the Guardian races, we have many key portals on surface Earth where Humans can ascend. Although I don't know where all these are located, one is said to be in Tucson, Arizona. I do know that the vortexes in Sedona are very strong in places, and at the Cathedral Rock vortex I literally feel myself being pulled into a portal.

Wherever I go, I sense portals and vortexes. A portal is simply the dynamic opening that goes somewhere when a vortex is created by intersecting ley lines. A vortex is circulating energy that if powerful enough can generate a portal into other dimensions.

When I was among the stone circles and Adams Calendar in South Africa. I made a documentary about this experience and interviewed Michael Telinger who is something of an expert with regard to the stone circles and Adams Calendar. I felt very affected by the vortex created by the stone circles. Different stone circles generated different feelings. Some made me incredibly relaxed like I was falling asleep. Others were more stimulating or disturbing. This is something I am sure indigenous people were aware of and utilized. Being able to sense vortexes and portals is a skill anyone can learn over time. You start by meditating and activating Kundalini energy. Then you learn to listen with your hands. Energy at a place—should it have an active vortex—can be felt as a delicate tingling in your hands. Once you start sensing this, you can practice by putting your hands close to stones with a large number of crystals or crystalline structures. Simply hold your hands near without touching the stone. There are ancient stone circles all around the planet. And there may be one near you.

Another place to sense vortexes is near natural water, such as rivers, streams or lakes . . . In those cases, you can simply hold your hands up and feel the energy.

Trees and plants growing in a meandering, circular fashion can also indicate there is an active vortex in the area. Look for gnarled, curving branches, or even trunks of trees that twist rather than stand straight. Plants will reflect their environment, and can often show you that you are approaching a substantial vortex.

This is all ancient knowledge. Activated Kundalini energy gives you access to these types of secrets. The presence of a vortex or portal can be more

healing that other locations. Circulating energy has the ability to accelerate healing and energize you. It can also stimulate activation of your chakras and Kundalini energy.

We Are All Time Travelers

This is absolutely who we are. As souls and as spirit having an Earthly Human experience. It's time someone made this clear. We are time travelers and we excel at it. The fact this isn't common knowledge is simply because we are presently in denial in a big way as to our "talents."

Get used to it. We travel every night. We leave our bodies and travel in time and space and beyond and we get all kinds of feedback from our travels in the time matrix. Pay attention to your "dreams." They are real and carry important messages! According to Captain Richards from the Secret Space Program, physicist Enrico Fermi asked, "Where are [the aliens]?" Why haven't they visited Earth already or at least manifested their existence in a way that leaves Humans in no doubt?"

This is an interesting statement coming from a former Nazi scientist who was part of Project Paperclip. Surely he knew the answer. It is significant that one of my contacts, a young man from the Pacific Northwest, had a series of time-travel experiences, including finding himself to be the member of a special club of former Nazis and significant world personalities from many years earlier in the past. He said they were not dead but very much alive and even introduced themselves to him at get-togethers for their club. He mentioned Enrico Fermi and Mark Twain as being members along with Wernher von Braun whom he had reason to believe was his father in spite of being brought up by a well-meaning aerospace family.

Another curious tale about Fermi occurred during a late-night discussion with a certain person claiming to have been part of a military time-travel program as a child. This person related coming into contact with Enrico Fermi—who, again, was very much alive in spite of the fact he was supposed to have died in the early 1950s.

And still another witness, Clark McClelland, who worked on the Apollo program, stated that while employed at Cape Canaveral in the 1960 he spoke to Enrico Fermi, long after Fermi was said to have died.

And yet another off-the-record witness said the very same thing! So I have four unrelated, corroborative testimonies so stating that Enrico Fermi is still alive. Worth considering.

Amarna

While traveling in Egypt with Carmen Boulter, the Canadian university professor who directed and produced the well-known science series "The Pyramid Code," and her group, I had a most extraordinary time-travel event. This had to do with a place called Amarna, where Akhenaten and Nefertiti set up a community separate from Luxor and the Valley of the Kings. Amarna was a magical place. And when I went to its ruins with Carme, I recognized Amarna as the place I remembered from a prior life.

It was an amazing experience. We went there in a bus escorted by Egyptian guards. And the entire valley of Amarna had been decimated. Maybe by an atom bomb. It was hard to tell. But unlike the rest of Egypt, where there are rudimentary structures and temples of all kinds, regardless of their condition, Amarna looked like it has been wiped clean. There are very little remains at all of the illustrious civilization that thrived in that valley in one time.

All I can say is that upon arriving there I kept having trouble staying in the current timeline. I saw the valley transform in my mind's eye to a lush jungle with lavish temples and stone structures of great beauty with fountains and archways . . . It was as if I was straddling two timelines.

I couldn't believe the evidence of what appeared to be nuclear detonation in that area. And I was sure that someone, some group wanted to erase all signs of the existence of this avant-garde community. One God. This is what they stood for . . . And today it is known that this is the more elevated concept of Godhead, or the Creator.

But back in those days, the lower level "gods" as they called themselves—actually aliens or ETs known as the Anunnaki, and others—had a vested interest in getting humanity to bow down to them. And take orders from them. And their image of a vindictive God, believed by the Israelis and others, is a fallacy. Their rulers Anu, Enki and Enlil may have been vindictive and operated on a lower vibration, but the true Creator of Force is a loving God.

And this is what Akhenaton and Nefertiti came together to reveal. For a short time. In Amarna. I did a meditation with a couple of colleagues on that trip shortly after our visit to Amarna. And then I fell into a strange kind of sleep that wasn't really a sleep at all.

Instead, I found myself in a reality every bit as real as the one we inhabit every day. And upon waking back in the present day, I was completely dislocated and confused. I couldn't figure out where I was for several seconds.

I had been in Amarna in a temple. I found myself in the body of someone who appeared to be one of the daughters of Nefertiti and Akhenaton. I don't know to this day if this means I was her or if I was simply time-traveling and seeing through her eyes, temporarily. But what I saw and felt was that even to this day the strongest sense that there are other realities equally as important and "real" as this one, for me. We were in a kind of temple room, where the entire extended family were sitting on benches or pew-type wooden seats. And Nefertiti was pacing back and forth. I saw her as my mother.

She was aggravated by something and trying to convey to our family that something was happening. Something momentous. She was very close to where I was sitting. At the time, I could clearly see her gown was blue, a light crystalline blue of royalty, trimmed with gold.

She was trying to warn us of something . . . And then I woke up to this present-day reality, not knowing where or who I was . . . I shared this with my two comrades at the time, in Egypt. And this vision, dream, alternate reality has stayed with me all these years. I know I was given a rare glimpse into the simultaneous nature of reality where everything that has happened, that we have been part of, is still there, in the information field or what they call the aether. And we can access this at any time, consciously, if we know how.

I am extremely grateful for the insight into our true abilities and past. And I can say there is a cover-up in play, to disappear all signs and relics from the time of Amarna. But that time lives on in those of us who were there.

Ashayana Deane's contact with the Guardian races revealed that Akhenaton's job was to access the Halls of Amenti and open the stargates. He failed. And the Earth remained from that time to our present time not an Ascension planet.

Although now this has changed.

Since 2012, we know this Earth has now "qualified" as an Ascension planet. And we will reap the benefit of this in years to come.

We All Get Out Alive

Once you totally get that we are eternal souls . . . eternally spirit then it can completely change your approach to life on Earth. It is so freeing to come to terms with so-called death. Now wanting to stay alive in this sector forever is worthwhile. And I believe in the strong imperative to stay alive. But this also means greeting death and knowing you survive in order to live authentically and not in fear.

Easier said than done. Maybe. Or maybe it's just as easily done. Most times, it has everything to do with how you departed this realm the last time or times around.

Understandably.

Home of the Brave

I want to thank the white hats behind the scene in the Illuminati and military as well as the numerous alphabet agencies who have supported me over the years. I want to thank the Cat Beings, the light beings and others who stood behind me for truth and enlightenment and gave their protection when needed to keep me here in this body at this time and place in history and who made my work possible.

I want to thank the whistleblowers for their courage in coming forward to tell the truth to humanity, even for a short time, about what's really going on. I want to thank them for their profound courage amid crises of conscience.

I forgive those who have trespassed against me and bid them well on their journeys of self-discovery. I forgive the whistleblowers who played a double game or went back into the fold of the secret government and secret space community after blowing the whistle on their nefarious and diabolical activities.

I want to thank those who have shown me love both to my face and behind the scenes. I thank you for your support and understanding toward this monumental task of the revealing hidden history.

The Camelot TV Show Pilot

Gordon Novel and the CIA

When producer Dan Lux invited me to his office in Hollywood, I readily accepted on behalf of Project Camelot. At the time, Bill was not in country. We were thrilled with the idea of being able to bring our witnesses to the mainstream TV circuit. Little did we know that in time the gears of secrecy would grind us down and end up killing the series we had planned.

Both Bill and I were more than willing to co-produce our own pilot for a series for truTV, the channel with the hit show "Conspiracy Theory with Jesse Ventura." The network vision's was for us to be a follow-up show to Jesse's success. We would be dealing with all things alien that Jesse, the word was, didn't want to be associated with. We were more than happy to oblige.

I took the pitch meeting with Dan, and shortly after we got word the "network," as we would find out it was in more ways than one, was "interested." We shot a short promo reel produced by Dan Lux and his team, and they showed it to the network. After that, the pilot for the prospective series was greenlit and we were off to the races.

We co-produced because in reality we were the ones with the contacts and could arrange to have our witnesses come forward. It became clear soon after that the politics of network TV were more intricate and diabolical than we realized.

We were in Palm Springs area shooting a segment with the now late Gordon Novel. Now, those who know Camelot and our videos will know that I had been teasing Gordon for years insisting he was working for the Company, as the CIA is sometimes called, and he had steadfastly denied it. But during the evening after the shoot, Novel called to tell me he indeed was a CIA agent and that he had been asked to make our producer what some might call "an offer he couldn't refuse."

I got to Dan's cellphone that same night. And I went downstairs and was on hand when Dan took Gordon's call. For better or worse, Dan was a standup guy who stood by his principles. When Gordon made his offer on behalf of the CIA—to have the Company "handle" the show—Dan steadfastly refused.

Going to series is a big deal in this business. And so dangling that sort of incentive is a make-or-break opportunity for those in the TV business. When Dan turned the Company down, that sealed our fate. Dan was fired by, or let go from,

the network and replaced. And a new director, as I recall, was also brought on board.

Then they tried to eliminate me. Bill got an email offer from one of the executives at truTV offering to meet with him privately in Paris. They wanted Bill to become more of the big man, like Jesse, and for Bill to ditch me. Their excuse was that they had a large male audience who needed to identify with a male central figure. As everyone knows, I was always the lead interviewer for Project Camelot, and so they were not happy with a strong woman lead. So they gave my lines to Bill, and for a lot of the pilot I stood around making faces and saying little LOLs.

Not unlike the Illuminati, Hollywood is famous for its old boys' network, and women, though fighting back now, have been used to getting lower pay for the same work as men. Within this paradigm, another thing that has happened—more in the past than now—is that strong women have been passed over for not having a bimbo demeanor. Thank the Goddess that this is changing. Movies like "Hunger Games" and "Divergent" with strong female leads are increasingly popular.

To say I would have brought the strong presence to the show might be something of an understatement in this case. As Bill used to say about me, "She would gladly take on the Illuminati and the cabal any day of the week, but show her a spider, and it's another story altogether!" (I am not a fan of spiders but I will say—thanks to Marcia Schafer, an author and ET communicator married to Bob Dean—I have learned to communicate with spiders and persuade them to stay out of my spaces!)

Luckily for me, and to his credit, Bill stuck by me. And so we told them we were going to walk if they tried to separate our Mulder-Scully team. Keep in mind that in our case I was the Mulder, and Bill was the Scully-esque intellectual, scientist type. This balance between us at the time, in the early days of Camelot, was a winning combination. It drew an audience across a wide spectrum who loved watching our Bonnie-and-Clyde, Sonny-and-Cher, Mulder-and-Scully act on camera. And it was real. We were exactly what we appeared to be.

Faced with our united front, the network had no choice. They backed down. And to be honest, this was one of our proudest moments, because faced with fame and fortune we both stuck to our guns. Somehow, I have my doubts that other reality-show teams today have the guts to do that.

Regardless, the network continued to try to subvert us. Behind the scenes, they began to blatantly take lines right out of my mouth by bringing us into the dubbing studio and giving my best adlibs to Bill in order to try to build up his character. But in actuality, because I had made up most of my lines, that became problematic for them. And they had no choice in some cases to simply leave my lines intact.

What's funny is that Camelot viewers knew that I did most of the talking on our videos and my style as being rather in-your-face and gutsy. Our avid fans find it strange to see me in the pilot standing there, saying nothing and looking on while the boys do all the talking!

Those in the know in Hollywood are aware of a funny thing that goes on. They "yes" you to death . . . Which means, if you ask for something they don't want to give you, they simply say yes and then behave totally in opposition, all the while acting completely naive if you take issue. So on paper everything looks good. The reality is something else completely. And so this is how they managed to get their way and relegate me as much as possible to the background of the show.

In the pilot, during the conversation with David Wilcock, in one frame, it looks like I'm opening my mouth in amazement or outrage. But that shot was inserted out of context. They kept saying to us, "Act surprised. Act like you are shocked by what you are hearing." That was a problem. Because we were rarely surprised or shocked by anything we heard. Actually, I looked shocked because at that moment only because, before the cameras started rolling, I asked David if he would share a Montauk whistleblower with us to let me interview him. I had given David access to Henry Deacon and Pete Peterson and others. To my surprise, David refused. I couldn't believe it. And then just as he answered me the cameras starting rolling

Integrity is not one of Hollywood's strengths, needless to say. In reality, what truTV viewers witnessed, in this case was the wonders of manipulative editing.

Why wouldn't David share a source? David claimed his whistleblower was shy and didn't want to get further out there than he already was. From my perspective, it was way too late. The powers-that-be already knew who he was, so the only people missing out were the public.

Some might wonder why it was that Bill and I were rarely shocked by what we came across. It was because of our soul development and the amount of knowledge we had gained over the years prior to forming Project Camelot, as well as the awareness we came in with in this current incarnation.

Interference

One of the fun things that happened on a pilot shoot in Utah, at the Dugway Proving Ground, was that we ended up filming a whole day's worth of footage that got completely erased from cameras and servers. I don't need to tell you how totally outrageous this was from the standpoint of the macho, take-pride-in-their-work crew of the director of photography! They simply couldn't believe it, even though we had warned them weeks before when shooting the promo reel that it would definitely happen. But they laughed at us. And in that totally self-satisfied way blew us off. But busting their asses shooting all day out in the desert only to see their thousands of dollars of hard work disappear was not a pretty picture.

The next day we had to go back and shoot the whole thing over again. This time, they took precautions and backed up everything. They weren't about to get caught unaware again.

Brian O'Leary, Ex-Mars Astronaut

One of the people we interviewed as part of the TV pilot was Brian O'Leary, via Skype, which was pretty innovative at that time. He ended up telling us that he had been threatened and almost killed by certain diabolical members of the secret government and that was why he had relocated outside of the United States.

Several months after shooting the segment, after the pilot had been edited and sent to the network for approval, Brian contacted us in a state of high anxiety. He said he had recently been diagnosed with cancer and asked us to contact the producers on his behalf to ask them to take his portion of the pilot out. It seems he had a change of heart, or was threatened, and didn't want to make public the attack on his life and the reason he had relocated to Ecuador. We refused.

Specifically, I refused. Bill did side with Brian on this issue, but for my part I told Brian no. I told Brian that if he withdrew his important testimony from our pilot he would regret it. That people had a right to know he had been threatened and nearly killed for standing up for free-energy inventors and activists and that he needed to stand his ground.

I also told him we had no influence over the producers or network, which was, unfortunately, blatantly true. And that any effort on our part to help him get his segment removed would be useless. It was already "in the can," as they say.

To this day, all I have heard about the matter is secondhand, and that his plea up the chain was ignored. He died before being able to get his testimony removed from the show. I am proud of the fact that in a moment he was unafraid and thought the world had a right to know.

Shadow Op and Caltech

We selected almost all of the witnesses for the pilot. The show producer and the network chose a few others with the goal of balancing the show so it didn't lean too much into the land of conspiracy and truth.

And so it happened that they selected Sean Carroll, a golden boy out of Caltech, to talk with us about the physics of time travel. Never mind that we knew that the Secret Space Program had had access to time travel for years. Curiously, he accepted their invitation. I guess the draw of being on TV was too great.

Carroll, really something of a star physicist, didn't do his homework and had no idea who we were. Which is how he ended up in a situation that he really clearly would wish he hadn't been in. And how we were—and I, particularly, was—able to completely blindside him on camera.

We showed up on the Caltech campus, and our crew filmed us walking with him to the actual shooting location. During that short walk, Bill, having majored in physics in college, challenged him with a demonstration of the way time travel might work. It was rather ingenious, really.

We were heading down a walkway bordered by green grass. Bill showed how stepping into another dimension to reemerge farther ahead would demonstrate the way info, physical beings and objects might supersede the limitations put in place by going in a straight line. And right away Sean showed the limitations of his training and the first hint that he might not have been read-in to the existence of the Secret Space Program. He started talking about how it would take too much energy to move a Human being from one time to another, or from one dimension to another.

Now, this was conventional physics. He didn't realize we had real, legitimate whistleblowers who were disclosing zero-point energy technology, the folding of space-time and the basics of time travel. They had revealed how the Secret Space Program had been using these methods to go interstellar for decades.

Carroll's apparently limited access to real knowledge tipped us off and made me realize right away he had no idea what he was talking about. His having no idea who we were gave us a supreme advantage when facing off with this guy on the subject of time travel.

Another thing this hapless physicist didn't know is that we had a key backchannel contact at Caltech with whom we had had several meetings. He's a

brilliant scientist in his own right and, as it happens, is an insider. Later, we asked the contact how it was that this well-known physicist and "star boy" in the scientific arena could be so clueless, and we were told he simply wasn't, indeed, "read-in."

This was an eye-opener with respect to how the Secret Space Program operates. In fact, we were told that a lot of these scientists at NASA, JPL and Caltech were watched and monitored for years before being given "the offer" to come inside. This is how they work. Some scientists they recruit into the Secret Space Program as early on as childhood; others, they simply watch closely to see if they may have the abilities and type of personality that they need.

You can appreciate that several of our above-top-secret witnesses were recruited in their youth: Pete Peterson, Richard Alan Miller, Dan Burisch and Arthur Neumann. With others, they wait and watch their progress. It may in the end be a bloodline thing. Or not.

Carroll having actually been on the outside was not entirely certain. It could also be that he simply underestimated us. (Big mistake.) When we got to the shooting location, we were well into our Q-and-A, and I was getting a bit fed up with the party line we were being fed. I couldn't believe this young, up-and-coming physicist could be so straitlaced and actually believed the out-of-date nonsense he was trying to sell us.

So I began to push the envelope. I asked him if he was aware of remote viewing and signal nonlocality. And this is when he messed up big-time. He said, yes, he was familiar with remote viewing but that it wasn't real. It is important to understand that, at this point back in 2009, Ed Dames had been on Art Bell as a regular for many years, and many books had been published revealing the Stargate Project, the military remote-viewing program. And Ingo Swann and highly respected scientist Hal Puthoff had become famous for helping to design the protocols put into practice by SRI, or the Stanford Research Institute. Remote viewing was not only real but had been proved real numerous times and used by both the U.S. and Russia, among other countries

Hal had been head of SRI, and we had had some contact with him, as well as a few of the other remote viewers, who in some cases had published books on the subject. It would be madness in fact for governments interested in spying on their potential enemies not to use remote viewing widely.

At any rate, the position being taken by Sean Carroll was outrageous and a lie because at that time remote viewing was in the public domain. It was known and out there. So when Sean came up with this further obfuscation and what appeared to be a deliberate attempt to mislead us, I decided to call his bluff.

When I insisted on the ample documentation of military remote viewing, Sean Carroll had a meltdown. He ripped off his mic, said, “I didn’t sign up for this!” and stomped off, all with the cameras running.

I was rather surprised that this so-called top physicist would lose his cool on camera, but stranger things have happened during my years in Camelot. What was clear is that either we knew more than a top-drawer Caltech physicist or he was a great actor and superb liar. I tend to believe the former. Our contact at Caltech, however, thought Sean was simply uninformed. In all fairness, Sean was probably just doing his job. He could be forgiven for covering up the truth if he was under orders to do so. If he on the other hand really was naïve, then I hope someone got to him by now and gave him a heads-up.

What we had “in the can” was damning evidence of how the system worked and how top scientists at government surface sites could often be in the dark about what’s really going on, serving the secret gov, the Secret Space Program and the New World Order well. Having official fall guys at places like NASA—where scientists are still trying to invent the wheel, and are completely clueless about free energy, interstellar travel and time travel—works very well to help keep the public in the dark. It’s like having actors who completely believe their lines so they have no disconnect and no trouble repeating them endlessly.

Needless to say, most of this episode with Sean Carroll was carefully edited out. Despite my repeated requests that they show Sean’s meltdown, they declined. That ended up on the cutting-room floor, but we knew what we had won.

Gordon Novel Was Killed

At one point, I attended a meeting where Gordon Novel was pitching his free-energy technology and desire to build an Alien Reproduction Vehicle, or ARV, with people fairly high up in the entertainment business. Eventually, Gordon got fed up with being the fall guy for Ron Pandolfi and decided to approach the Arabs. This is very likely what got him killed. Now, I don't know this for sure. All I know is he went into the hospital for a toe injury, and the next thing we heard is that he had died. If my memory serves me right, the night before he died, I spoke to Gordon on the phone. I was driving across the desert on my way back from either Sedona or somewhere else in Arizona. During our conversation, there was no indication that he was on the verge of dying!

I used to tell Gordon he was like Sisyphus rolling the boulder almost to the top of the mountain only to fall short thanks to Zeus's enchantments that sent the boulder all the way back down again. And that's exactly the way it was, I don't know the real reason why he was so heavily bonded to Ron Pandolfi, who for years was head of the weird desk at the CIA. Ron was his friend one minute and his enemy the next. This went on for years. It is a lesson in how the CIA plays with its informants, assets and agents. Like a cat with a mouse.

And so it went on year after year. Gordon wanted to bring free energy to the public and reveal the UFO technology. But those in control had other ideas.

During my interview with Gordon, his handler was in the room. His handler was some type of psychologist or psychiatrist. He was there from the CIA making sure Gordon toed the line and didn't say anything he wasn't supposed to. Some said Novel had had a role in the Kennedy assassination, and the CIA may have wanted him to shut up about that in particular. In the interview, when Gordon said the CIA were honorable and heroes, I was laughing because it was so obvious he was kissing their asses, working to please his masters.

We were told the black-and-white interview I did with Gordon was watched up and down the halls of the CIA and that it was a great hit. At the time, the choice to do it in black and white drew a lot of flak from Bill and also Ron Pandolfi. However, to my surprise, well-known documentary filmmaker William Gazecki agreed with me, and that helped me maintain that stylistic choice. Gordon seemed to me to be very much like an old-school gangster from the black-and-white movie era, and somehow it suited him. To this day it's one of my favorite interviews. Gordon's dry sarcasm and sincerity combined with my

teasing, irreverent style made it as much fun to watch as it was to do. It’s very sad that they decided to eliminate him in the end

Black Projects, Follow the Money

THIS IS A SPECIAL REPORT originally published on the website, PROJECT CAMELOT by Kerry Lynn Cassidy http://projectcamelot.org/

The Truth Behind the Matrix

Note: the following report was written to accompany White Hat Report #48 which has as of this writing has been delayed and may possibly never see the light of day due to either quiet coercion behind the scenes or outright threats to the life of certain members of the group known as "The White Hats". The White Hats were, up to #48 publishing reports on a fairly regular basis revealing financial corruption at the highest levels of government specifically in the U.S. but also involving other world powers and players. I have therefore decided to release my portion of the report without #48 so that the truth may at least be told with regard to what lies behind that report. For more information about #48 please see (the recent update from the White Hats) and the following transcript and audio from my recent radio show conversation with "Tman of the White Hats" concerning this report.

***

Update: The White Hats Report is now publishing #48 on youtube and on their website: www.whitehatsreport.com and youtube channel: called White Hats Media Group as of November 2019.

http://tdarkcabal.blogspot.com/2012/11/november-6-2012-white-hats-statement.html

On Tuesday, November 6, 2012 The White Hats released the statement (see link above)...

****

Project Camelot and many other individuals and researchers have been investigating the range and depth of this vast conspiracy underground, beneath the perception of the masses i.e. the reality beneath the Matrix for many years. As most readers will know, the concept of the Matrix (the surface fabrication of our reality) is known and was popularized by the movie of the same name.

The Trail of the Octopus

The trail of the Octopus, also known as the Shadow Government can be detected by following the money. PUREHEART INVESTMENTS is the top tier of a network of front companies and trading programs that result in vast sums of money being earned. Money earned on money. The White Hats have followed the money and that rabbit hole ultimately leads to BLACK PROJECTS. Black Projects are called “black” because they are hidden, that is, in the dark. These projects are part of a clandestine network run by the Shadow Government also known as The Secret Space Program.

As a recent Project Camelot witness, physicist and author, Richard Alan Miller, said so succinctly to the audience at his latest workshop, "There are two human civilizations on Earth. One that has space travel and one that does not." The ones that do, are part of a vast network going off-world and into Space called for simplicity's sake "the secret space program".

Rhodes scholar finalist and historian Rich Dolan calls this a "rogue civilization" and in fact that is exactly what it is, what it has become. Regardless of how it started out. In Volume II of his highly regarded and substantial history UFOs AND THE NATIONAL SECURITY STATE, Rich writes, ..."Six decades of classified expenditures (and other forms of secret spending) have provided ample resources to apply principles and technologies that have remained sealed off from the rest of humanity. This development alone is enough to justify the greatest secrecy."

What has become evident is that The Secret or Shadow Government established the Secret Space Program and Black Projects by virtue of having access primarily to two important advantages, backed by the might of the military industrial complex: money and ET technology.

A Word About the History of ET Technology Acquisition

It is known that Tesla was 'in contact' with an unknown race of off-planet beings who downloaded to him the key concepts behind certain technology. I also have this verified by a key back channel source. In describing the history of our interaction with off-world (and inter/ intra dimensional races and the acquisition of special technologies, you can, for example, go back to the days of Eisenhower and his famed meeting with at least 2 groups of ETs (Greys and Nordics) at Muroch Air Force Base (now known as Edwards Air Force Base). However, that is just one of many places to start. From all indications, ”We are not alone and we have never been alone”, to quote Command Sergeant Robert O. Dean, a whistleblower who violated his security oath in order to inform the people regarding the truth behind the reality of ET visitation.

Another logical place (well documented by scholars and researchers such as Jim Marrs (THE FOURTH REICH) and Joseph Farrell, (author of SAUCERS, SWASTIKAS AND PSYOPS: A History of A Breakaway Civilization: Hidden Aerospace Technologies and Psychological Operations), is to go back to the days of the Nazis and the establishment of the German high command. They made contact with a race of ETs through the Vril Society (a small group of women who were "channeling"). The Nazis are also said to have conducted careful research into the flying saucers of India called Vimanas (chronicled in the great writings such as the Upanishads etc). They are also known to have confiscated and horded hidden archeological records and relics of inestimable value for scientific study... Because of this, Nazis made huge leaps forward into technologies involving space and time travel. (see the Nazi Bell and Camelot interview with Igor Witkowsky).

The Fourth Reich

The preface to Jim Marr's book, THE FOURTH REICH states, ..."At the end of World War II, ranking Nazis, along with their young and fanatical protégés, used the loot of Europe to create corporate front companies in many countries, worming their way into corporate America. They brought with them miraculous weapons technology that helped win the space race. But they also brought their Nazi philosophy based on the authoritarian premise that the end justifies the means—including unprovoked wars of aggression and curtailment of individual liberties—which has since gained an iron hold in the "land of the free."

From the advent of Project Paperclip at the end of WWII Nazi scientists, engineers and military officers were repatriated to at least 3 countries: United States, Russia and Argentina (and very possibly others) the takeover and infiltration of our government began. With those former Nazi scientists and military officers came the access to new technologies that aided in the creation of a new American Space Program, which, as a result, was many jumps ahead of the rest of the world. According to Camelot witnesses the secret space program now contains technology possibly as much as 10,000 years in advance of the public sector.

Rule by secrecy was already well in affect as evidenced by the creation of an organization known as MJ-12 under the Truman administration. According to the original MJ-12 documents... "the Majestic 12 (Majic 12) group ... was established by secret executive order of President Truman on 24 September,1947, upon recommendation by Dr. Vannevar Bush and Secretary [of Defense] James Forrestal.".

It is also worth mentioning the famous statement by Eisenhower who felt it necessary to warn America when leaving office. He said, "In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist."... see LINK to watch the complete speech on video: http://www.youtube.com/ watch?v=8y06NSBBRtY

Needless to say this warning went unheeded.

From then on, we have witnessed the growth and manifestation, in secret, behind closed doors and within the halls of Government,, of a cancer so pervasive

that at this time it will be a massive challenge to eliminate, let alone describe it in all its aspects so that it can be dismantled and/or redirected to serve the people rather than control and use them for its own purpose.

Once the roots and origin of this "octopus" or cancer and the strangle hold over our government (and arguably the governments of the world) is exposed, then figuring out how to deal with it becomes the real challenge. This is where this latest White Hats Report is leading us. The evidence is on the table... What you do with it is up to you.

The Why Behind Black Projects

Although it is crucial to describe the emergence and history behind the creation of this rogue civilization with Space Travel also known as the Secret Government or Secret Space Program, it has already been covered by many authors over the years and comprises scholarship far surpassing the limits of this report. The reader is encouraged to follow that part of the trail (a partial list of videos and source material is listed at the bottom of this report). However, for the purposes of this report, we will concentrate on the WHY.

Asking why the Secret Space Program was created and continues to be SECRET also has its place. And the answer has also been addressed over the years in books by various authors who outline the state of the U.S. government leading up to and after WWII and why they came to the conclusion that RULE BY SECRECY was the preferred method of control by this group. (see Rich Dolan's volumes, UFOS AND THE NATIONAL SECURITY STATE VOLUMES I & IIfor more on this...) Suffice to say, that we are talking about a group or a government that even prior to WWII was

fully invested in the Nazi philosophy and lineage to the extent that there is plenty of evidence (see Jim Marrs, Joseph Farrell and more) that the Nazis and rise of Hitler was funded at least in part by the Bush family.

What has become clear is that the structure of the U.S. government became infiltrated at every level even prior to WWII as the Bush family members and specifically Bush Sr. rose to positions of power, first as head of the CIA and then as President. This "cabal" has coalesced into what is now commonly known as the "Bush Cabal".

The rise of the Bush Cabal and the infiltration and takeover of the U.S. military industrial complex by the Nazis is again well documented. The Shadow or Secret Government has grown in leaps and bounds since WWII whose primary raison d'être became the Secret Space Program. This program involved Black Projects that used newly invented and acquired technologies with the help of various treaties and relationships over time with various ET races, both on and off planet "races" of beings. This is the world we will attempt to describe: the world of BLACK PROJECTS, why PUREHEART was created and ultimately where the money funneled through PUREHEART goes...

In essence, it would appear, funding this breakaway society or civilization has become the primary preoccupation of the rulers, specifically in America, headed by the Bush Cabal. This, as we shall see, is of great importance to you the reader, as well as to those who "serve" this Cabal.

AGENDA behind the Black Projects

This is a short list of what this rogue civilization or program wants to achieve:

1. Control and rule by secrecy of the United States and ultimately the world.
2. Control and rule of the Solar System and beyond. This includes the terraforming of planets including moons, for example of Jupiter and Saturn. As well as the established bases on the moon and Mars, the Command and Control center in Phobos and the emergence of Solar Warden, the interstellar space fleet already fully operational. This includes non-terrestrial officers and fleet-to-fleet transfers of equipment and troops. (see Gary McKinnon Camelot interview for more on this).
3. The creation of a "Master Race" or Humanity 2.0 that will then go on to rule planets and travel the stars. This involves, nanotech, bioluminescence, robotic implants and a host of other technologies... all aimed at creating the Ultimate “superman”.
4. The domination over other space faring civilizations or at the very least the capability to be a "force to be reckoned with" regardless of the level of development of friend or foe whether encountered ‘out there’ or visiting our Earth. Including those that inhabit inner Earth or races that simply live hidden in undersea and underground bases within the Earth and inter / intra dimensionally.
5. The re-terraforming of the Earth and eventual reduction of the population of surface Earth down to around 500 million. (see Georgia Guidestones and Iron Mountain Report for more info on this...)
6. The use and acquisition of technology to maintain their edge and power in all the above.

This covers the most basic parameters of the raison d'être or MO (modus operandi) for the creation and maintenance of the Secret Space Program.

With that in mind, let's look at how they go about achieving such far-reaching goals. And that brings us to the Black Projects themselves. It is beyond the scope of this article to address every Black Project they are working on (or have worked on over the years). Suffice to say, what we can address are several of

the top Black Projects that will give us a very good idea of what arenas they are working on, so that you, the People and those in positions of responsibility within the power structure, can begin to understand where your money is going and what you are supporting.

How Do We Know?

Before we address the different topics the Black Projects cover let's deal with where this information comes from with regard to those projects. That is, how do we know? We know because of the many whistleblowers both public and behind closed doors who have come forward to reveal the levels and depth of the secrecy and who give testimony and sometimes hard evidence in the form of technical specs, documentation and even tangible evidence i.e. technology and other evidence (photos, films, etc).

In other words, we are indebted to those who have worked on these PROJECTS who have either escaped, been let-go or retired from or in some cases, communicated from inside. Those who are still employed by the SECRET GOVERNMENT leak information to individuals and organizations around the world. (see Project Camelot for one example). Some evidence has also been obtained from law enforcement, FBI, and other alphabet agencies and military (that is, surface military who have stumbled on evidence either by accident or intention that begins to reveal a particular PROJECT.

Which leads to the question of who to believe and what to believe even when it is staring you in the face. Ultimately, it is through the triangulation and simple multiplication of reports coming from individuals or places unrelated to each other (in other words, people who don't know each other). Individuals coming forward often at totally different times and places with the SAME or SIMILAR information LEADING IN A DIRECTION which after further investigation may lead to the SAME PLACE or CONCLUSION.

Information can and is suspect until further substantiated, but once it has been substantiated time and time again over the years... a picture can and does EMERGE.

A Sample List of Black Projects

This list is by no means meant to be the total list but rather a facsimilie list based on what I have gathered over the years of interviewing whistleblowers. These are also called UNACKNOWLEDGED SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS or SAP or USAP. Some of these projects exist within well known aerospace corporations and think tanks such as RAND, TAVISTOCK, ARLINGTON INSTITUTE and others.

These are some of the USAP that our government has been involved in FUNDING and committing resources to, including HUMAN RESOURCES over the years?

1. MK ULTRA MIND CONTROL OF HUMANITY including but not limited to:
   A. Microwave weapons, scaler, EMP and more
   B. Programming through TVs, radios and internet, media
   C. Programming through education, religious institutions etc.
   D. Music and art forms (i.e. Rock music see Peter Levenda for more on this)
   E. CIA and NSA use of electronics, hypnosis, drugs, neural linguistics etc
   F. Food and atmosphere alteration, additives
   G. Chemtrails : a vast program underway with many purposes
   H. Drones & surveillance of all kinds
2. UNDERGROUND BASES AND CITIES For use in the future and now in case of :
   A. Nuclear winter/fallout
   B. CMEs (Coronal Mass Ejections) or EMP (electro magnetic pulses - events from the Sun (super storms)
   C. Labs: to explore uses of and discovery of new technologies and to house and store those working on the discoveries of technologies and to store (hide) technologies and products of such from "the People" and other rival governments and ET races..

D. EARTH CHANGES: To prepare and use as shelter in the advent of major Earth Changes involving Earthquakes, Meteor showers, Tsunamis, Volcanoes, High velocity Winds, Electromagnetic Storms, etc.

E. Prepare and shelter during POLE SHIFTS (magnetic) or POLE REVERSALS aka Day After Tomorrow scenario

F. INCOMING PLANETOIDS/ METEORS and ELE (extinction level events)

G. As a place to house all BLACK PROJECTS and the evidence thereof

H. To house and create or build: ARMIES OF SUPER SOLDIERS (both human and non-human, androids robots etc. (see below and the Camelot interviews with Duncan O'Finioan,Aaron McCollum and Pete Peterson)

I. To establish a secret military

J. To build weapons and SPACE CRAFT for use in space travel and wars with various unfriendly ET races whether visiting or terrestrial both undersea and in residence here on Earth surface or underground.

K. For experimentation on Humans including but not limited to MIB abductions working in collusion with Grey ETs. Farming of human body parts and fluids to “feed” reptilian ETs and reptilian based races such as some Greys. (see Dulce material for more on this).

...and much more

3. WARFARE : Building weapons for space war, starwars, biowarfare, satellite grids, nanotech, nano satellite grids operated by an AI involving SKYNET (a centralized AI possibly known as MOTHER) for use in ALL OF THE ABOVE in other words in MIND CONTROL, WEATHER WARS, WARS WITH INVADING AND RESIDING HOSTILE RACES both human, ET or off worlders (who may look human or not) or who may temporarily takeover a human vessel for use etc. For more on this also see : Anthony Sanchez, Project Leonid

4. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH into all of the above.
5. From a report issued by Bill Cooper with regard to a person who contacted him.
6. ..."He showed me a military I.D. card from Fort Carson and another with a strange checker board design on it. He said he had a Super Top Secret clearance and worked as a laboratory assistant in southwestern Colorado associated with the Delta Group out of Fort Carson.
7. He witnessed cryogenic experimentation going on with human beings. This experimentation was conducted by both 'aliens' and some Super Secret intelligence group. Some high ranking military
8. and scientific personnel were taken down to cryogenic temperatures through a process of draining their blood and pumping a chemical mixture into the circulatory system to prevent cell destruction during the freezing and thawing periods.
9. The 'aliens' were the only ones who knew the mixture formula and the gradual thawing process. They at first refused to give the formula and process to the scientific team, and threatened to leave the above mentioned personnel in that cryogenic state forever unless the scientists cooperated on some certain issues." -- from THE DULCE PROTOCOL by Robert K. Teske (a producer who has assembled reams of pertinent info about the DULCE base and secret space program. Available on Amazon.
5. BUILDING & HOUSING SPACE CRAFT... based on ET technology NOT available in the public sector. Some of these craft are spotted and called UFOs but they are actually “ours” as opposed to craft flown by visiting races.
6. TIME TRAVEL - altering TIME LINES for humanity, traveling from planet to planet or dimensional travel. Dealing with races from other galaxies... and more. For example, the Mars we see and the Mars that the Secret Space Program is “jumping to” is a 4th Dimensional Mars; (see Camelot video “Jump room to Mars). They are entering via a portal on surface Mars which takes them to a Mars with green grass etc. Terraformed and welcoming to humans according to a highly placed whistleblower still employed by them.

7. VIEWING & PREDICTING THE FUTURE - in order to prepare for and/or alter it (see time travel)
8. LONGEVITY & GENETICS : cures for cancer and other diseases, prolonging life and all the possible ways of genetically enhancing the human as well as creating whole new species (Jurassic Park) etc. Dulce and work with certain races of Greys to create a Grey-human hybrid to repopulate the Earth going forward (after the Earth changes?) and other genetic re-engineering of the human genome to build a better, faster more advanced race of humans (Humanity 2.0).
9. SUPER SOLDIER PROGRAM : training children and young men and women to be spies and secret agents as well as soldiers to fly the craft and fight hostile off and on planet races and beings that they designate as "the enemy" as well as to police you and and rest of the masses. (see multiple Camelot interviews including Duncan O'Finioan, Aaron McCollum, John Robey (Torchwood is real)... and many more.
10. SOUL RETRIEVAL AND TRANSFERENCE : Taking souls from bodies and putting them into stasis and then into new bodies to serve the 'machine' of the secret state. Clones, androids etc. using Grey technology.
11. TERRAFORMING EARTH FOR A NEW SPECIES. There is substantial evidence that the Chemtrails program is part of an ongoing effort to change our atmosphere. This includes intentionally created events such as FUKUSHIMA. Such orchestrated events involve a release of radiation that could have a significant affect on the amount of cancer in the population in years to come as well as the GULF OIL SPILL creating a more methane-like environment more conducive to certain races of Greys and Reptilians. Chemtrails also contain nano used to enter the bloodstream of humans via the atmosphere and allow for the creation of a population of easily controllable passive super soldiers.
12. TARGETING INDIVIDUALS known to be potential disrupters (of the status quo) and whistleblowers with round the clock surveillance and targeting using scaler and other types of weapons including gang stalking.

The increase in the number of children with Autism is a case in point. There is evidence that radiation exposure by parents leads to a high incidence of Autism in children. Autism is especially prized by the Secret Space Program because Autistic Children test have a greater predisposition for being pre-cogs (ability to see into the future and predict events).

Hiding in Plain Sight – A Note on Secrecy

It is also useful to also understand that Black Projects also exist and are worked on above ground in plain sight (hidden in plain sight) in addition to being underground. They can be found in corporations with well known names such as BOEING, (defense industry), LOCKHEED, SKUNKWORKS, HUGHES, GE, BECHTEL, WESTINGHOUSE, MERCK, MONSANTO and countless others including NASA, JPL and think tanks such as TAVISTOCK in the UK and RAND in the U.S. They operate under a designation called SAP (Special Access Programs or USAP (Unacknowledged Special Access Programs). See my report and analysis of the Admiral Wilson leaked documents for more on this, located on my website: http://projectcamelot.tv

Many seemingly aboveboard public domain projects within companies are operated using the 'layers of the onion' concept to disguise them from prying eyes. The Hadron Super Collider is one such project. The conventional purpose of this experiment is a cover for a massive time travel, timeline operation. Finding the "God Particle" is also highly significant and widely misunderstood and ignored. According to a source this new find allows mankind to actually create all matter and even worlds, that is holograms far beyond what is currently conceptualized or dreamed of.

This, then, is the scale and complexity of the terrain we are dealing with when we look at the BLACK PROJECTS / SECRET SPACE PROGRAM.

The Controllers and the Future of Earth

None of the above, as part of the Black Projects black hole is under the purview or control of the "surface government" or elected officials. Therefore, it is obvious that the people have no say in how the monies brought in from drugs (see THE LAST CIRCLE by Cheri Seymour/ PROMIS SOFTWARE SAGA for more on this...on Amazon complete book here) or through front organizations such as PUREHEART and its many subsidiaries or by other clandestine methods. For example, human trafficking or gun running, are used, to say nothing of the fraud and outright stealing that goes on within this framework when interfacing with surface companies and individuals also known as the topsiders, sheep and by other derisive terms.

Note: The psychology of those who are dealing in both worlds, coming from an “advanced civilization” to deal with the “sheep” or “useless eaters” doubtless results in attitudes of supreme arrogance and even pity. The impact upon families and the surface society can only be imagined at this point..

As a result, over the years, this organization, this hidden world has become in essence a CIVILIZATION that is feeding off of the surface world but not responsible to it. And in some cases it is highly likely that members of this rogue group never even interact with the surface government or establishment. It follows no laws but its own and reports to no one save its Masters be they human or nonhuman.

What is important from the perspective of grasping what is going on is understanding that everything that is operating above ground is ultimately run by and in service to and overseen by, a group who are creating and building a world that in most cases, you and your families are not going to benefit from or even participate in.

In fact, as it is becoming obvious, the ROGUE CIVILIZATION is deciding your future without asking or consulting you. They are making decisions that concern you every day, and you have no vote and no say. They have plans that involve the health and well being of every human on the planet and are deciding which bloodlines on Earth will live and which will die.

In the end, you are the ones to decide. If you work for these people or organizations, is this what you want?

Project Talent – Your Children are at Risk

In a sense we are talking about a Rogue Civilization that is living off of, and siphoning off talent. They are taking your children at a young age, tracking them through school and placing opportunities within their reach to draw them like flies into the service of the secret government and black projects but only if they find they have the unique talent and abilities or come from the bloodlines they desire.

Knowing is only the Beginning

This is where the money is going. You could view this Rogue group vs. the surface Earth civilization as a parasite feeding off the host. At what point does the host recognize it is being drained and once you recognize this what do you want to do about it? What can you do about it?

If you are an official or on a high level with respect to the surface Earth ruling elite you are in a position to begin to recognize what you are part of and to then take certain actions to change that. This could include for example, possibly going so far as to 'blow the whistle' on what you have been part of.

Awareness of a problem is the first step. Deciding what to do with your new found knowledge once you have verified for yourself that it is real, is another. It is in your hands. Our futures, at least at the present time are intrinsically linked to that of those who are working within the Black Projects. We share this Earth with this group and they have become our rulers. They are using and abusing the people of the planet to serve their agenda. The question is, what do you intend to do about it?

Simultaneous Black Projects

Somewhere along the way, those leading the Secret Space Program must have decided that multiple projects aimed at solving the same problems were the way to go. Only this can account for the simultaneous space programs they seemed to be orchestrating.

All this was partitioned, and clearly the left hand didn't know what the right hand was doing. Somehow they must have decided that working simultaneously on more than one front was advantageous in some way. There's no other reason for doing so. They must have had the money. They must have decided early on that having layers to the onion was the best defense. The best decoy. The best way to hide.

And, so far, it seems to have somehow paid off. Their Secret Space Program is buried so deep that the mainstream media will never even bother to look for it, so captivated by the NASA cover stories as the media are. But has this approach really paid off in the long run? Did it move the Human race faster along the trajectory out into space than if they combined their efforts and brought the public inside?

Certainly if your aim was to keep prying eyes of the public away, it has definitely served that purpose. But it has also in the process divided our society into different factions. And built walls between us that may never be removed.

So much so that that these various parallel projects became, in a sense, parallel timelines. Simultaneous realities. And the players in each are so caught up by their own views of reality that they scarcely can take the time or energy to consider that another approach might exist.

Why did they do this? Was it really the best way, or are we paying for this split by having whole populations who can't relate to each other? Is this splintering really the best way for humanity to approach the future? Does it benefit us in some hidden way? Or is it divide and conquer playing out in a most diabolical of ways?

I used to wonder about this when I was working at JPL as a contractor. I wondered if some scientists knew that they were having to reinvent the wheel of space travel while another group of scientists and engineers were already there. On Mars. On the moon. And going interstellar.

I used to wonder what it would mean to them to know they were so far behind. That even their most stunning victories had already been bypassed. I used to feel sorry for them. I would view them the way one views children learning to walk. With pride and at the same time some impatience. Knowing, that as they felt they were learning, they were so wrapped up in their own trajectory they didn't realize that their top executives knew the truth.

I would wonder if the game of catch-up might yield hidden, better ways of doing things that Humans, not aliens, could come up with. To the surprise of their masters. And if the game brought forth creativity that might surprise ETs. Or if the creativity only amounted to backup plans in case the aliens lead us astray. Our insurance plans, so to speak.

I do see these parallel programs as recruiting platforms. That much seemed obvious. The ones who shined in the parallel, but "slower," projects were surely snapped up by the deep black projects. After some time being scrutinized no doubt.

Navy whistleblower William Tompkins claimed that there were many duplicate, competing programs set up by NASA and in aerospace back when he was active in the '40s and '50s. In other words, the military had already discovered that parallel projects could reveal more than a united effort and that competition yielded the best results. Of course, there are two steps to this process. One, you set up competing projects. And, two, you have to decide whether to let those working in those projects know that they have a parallel project competing.

Hollywood does the same thing. This is how a pilot episode works. You have multiple series competing for the same one-hour time slot. They know they are competing. That heightens anxiety and perhaps the spirit to excel within Humans. Out of this, they choose a limited number of shows. The rest go by the wayside.

My understanding is that, in aerospace and black projects, this is not the case. That they don't reveal to various competing projects that they are parallel and competing. But they choose the best out of two or more . . .

You could call NASA and any below-black programs proving grounds for talent. And this may very well be how they are viewed. Some might consider them full of scientists and engineers who didn't make the grade. They could be staffed with the rejects, the ones who couldn't pass the security screenings on a higher level. Or perhaps ones with bloodlines that don't cut it.

On the other hand, you can appreciate that, in this brave new world, there's no telling where true talent will emerge. Which group or individuals do which races of beings take a liking to? Which are they interested in helping? What is their agenda in doing so?

We do know they weed out the most talented children at a young age and track their progress before eventually making them an offer. There may be some who refused, on behalf of everyone never recruited, to join up . . . Some with a conscience or sixth sense that warned them away.

Paul LaViolette is one such person, and a world-class scientist whom I have interviewed. His background is impeccable with regard to astrophysics. He has revealed that he was approached to work above top secret but turned "them" down because he didn't want to live under the security oath. How many gifted scientists have been made this offer? How many have the integrity and heart to refuse, knowing they would forever be scraping for survival and not having access to the best technology to make their projects a reality?

Some grow weary of working for the man and break away, or attempt to. Another whistleblower, Richard Alan Miller, is an example of this. However, he does continue to work on black projects behind the scenes even while leading a fairly public life writing books on the physics of time travel, advanced physics and psi-tech.

Richard has told me on camera that he has been offered a "get-out-of-jail-free card" in the form of a free trip to the Mars colony in the event something diabolical happens to Earth. One can imagine he has had to sign some agreement not to disclose what he really knows about the secret gov/Secret Space Program. Is he compromised? He freely admits to having a handler.

His handler, in the past, was his prior wife. If I recall, she is/was a high level CIA agent. Wives, husbands, these are the ones that get recruited. You can imagine their smooth pitch involving national security and patriotism. The Handler is most likely recruited or positioned to become a love interest early on. They are tasked with making sure their partner does not stray form the straight and narrow. They ultimately want their partner to stay alive. This is the hook. You have a vested interest in seeing that they don't go too far.

Certainly, Richard Alan Miller's former wife, Charles Hall, and countless others fall into this category. It's an ingenious way to control the asset.

Am I any different? I know who my handler professes to be. He is not my partner. He is an agent. But we have a strange bond going back aeons that we are both aware of. He obeys them. I know he is supposed to be my handler yet for two reasons I know he doesn't have much control over me. First, because they don't bother to pay him, or so he says; and, two, because I see through his pathetic efforts to handle me. Psychologically. And so in a sense I am inoculated against being handled and they, those responsible for such things, know this.

I know I get contacted by my "handler" at key junctures. It's all so obvious and superficial. Of course, when he contacts me and needs to talk to me, it is because he is being prompted by those handling him. I get this. It's rather amusing.

At such a time, really nothing major is happening, and no great whistleblowers have surfaced. I am not getting any great revelations by sources. But still there is something that triggers them to send in my handler at certain times when they are afraid I might say too much. Or reveal something learned from a source that will rock the boat.

They may know that I also tend to do the opposite of whatever my so-called handler tells me. I also use my intuition to discern when he is telling the truth versus when he is trying to throw me off the trail.

If you are in this sector deep enough and you have any kind of real audience impact, you have a handler.

Black Budget and Trading Programs

Through a series of misdirects and friend-of-a-friend connections, I was put in contact with a whistleblower who was, and perhaps still is, instrumental in making vast sums of money to facilitate the Secret Space Program.

This man was not originally American, although he spent a good deal of time in the U.S. And he was the signer and negotiator for the highly secret and controversial trading programs. He worked for Pureheart, which is a very large front company run by the Bush cabal. At the top of that food chain is a man who is called The General and who has used a series of names. Lorin Rosier is one. Roberto Ferrara is another. This is the man who stole and rerouted the $15 trillion that was a "gift" to Obama when he was president. It was routed through a series of banks including the Bank of Scotland and ended up in a trading program in Germany.

The trading programs' proceeds really did go to enrich those who put forward the minimum of $100 million, although in several cases parties put in trillions. The way the money is made is through arbitrage and issuing medium-term notes, or MTNs, between various banks on the food chain. Each bank raises the profit 1 percent and so the profits accumulate. What isn't clear is for how long they go on for each investment. According to my source, five to 10 years is the average.

MTNs are debt instruments created by banks and sold to investors, each having a predefined face value, date of maturity, and annual interest rate. For example, you may have a five-year note issued from HSBC worth $100 million, collecting a coupon (interest) of 4.5 percent per year.

The above definition from Wikipedia is not accurate for trading programs. The interest increases every time the money is traded from one bank to another. Therefore the $15 trillion invested many years ago would now be worth in excess of $150 trillion, according to my source.

The story goes that the white-hat authors of the White Hats Report are working to get the $15 trillion back. Technically, it was a gift from Indonesian businessman Yohannes Riyadi to Obama, and would now be due back to Trump.

According to my source, because of his unique personal relationships worldwide—specifically acting as representative for the Chinese Elders and a Filipino client—he became invaluable as the man who could bring the large

investors to the table to make trillion-dollar gifts to countries. These investors have many trillions in gold-backed currency; however, around 10 years ago things went seriously south for these clients when the trading programs stopped giving them any share of the profits on their principal. I was told that the Secret Space Program has had an "insatiable" need for funds going back many years. My source claimed he was generating over $1 billion a week, and this was still not enough.

This should give the reader some idea of the money going into the Secret Space Program and specifically—again, according to my source—black projects. Black projects are explained in a prior chapter, but, suffice to say, they are projects wrapped up in creating a Humanity 3.0 and conquering space.

Why should I believe this one source? Because not only have I seen him and spoken with him for hours. I have seen his documents and had his identity confirmed by other undisclosed but well-vetted sources.

The trading programs are run by the Federal Reserve Bank, which is of course neither federal nor a bank but an independent company. The CIA handles all the transactions going between individuals and banks related to the trading programs. I was shown what amounts to an endless supply of trillion-dollar certificates and gold bars. The amount is far in excess of what anyone has ever claimed exists on Planet Earth. And the money simply sits there doing nothing in theory . . . while people starve and strive to stay alive on surface Earth.

I am told by one source that if the system were to have a sudden influx of several trillion dollars that it would destroy the careful balance, and within weeks, maybe even days, chaos would reign. Personally, I don't see how this makes any sense. However, it is easy to see that the system is constructed around scarcity. And we know that scarcity creates value.

Without scarcity, it is likely that most things would lose their value. However, with some imagination, there is no reason why Humans can't find a way to feed, clothe and shelter every man, woman and child without destroying the balance. It would simply take some creative thinking.

AI and Skynet

If “Terminator” is more than a movie, as our witness Pete Peterson states, we are living in and with what is, in essence, Skynet. When another whistleblower, Captain Mark Richards of Space Command, says he can’t talk about the real threat or capability of AI, what is he saying? What actually is that certain thing, which he doesn’t specify, Humans would be very frightened by if they knew of? We’ve heard testimony that AI can “jump” from appliances in your house, or even from a car engine to infect hardware on a nearby military base. The possibilities are endless.

If all supersoldiers report to one command-and-control center, and even toasters can provide a temporary “home” to an AI, where is this going? Mark Richards also says the military are aware of this and have to be very careful. They have, he says, a low-tech backup for any super-sensitive system. I can actually verify this. When I worked at JPL, I was amazed by the use of the antiquated analog telephone system. Eventually, they upgraded it, but I have no doubt they left the original lines and phones in place in preparation for some future EMP, or electromagnetic pulse, weapon, or AI takeover

One key question regarding AI is whether it has to be connected to machines. According to my witness Mark Richards, it does not. This is interesting because recently I had a somewhat involved discussion with someone who claimed to have some black project access and a lower degree of top secret access. He was telling me about how the Russian subs tap into our undersea cables deep underwater and read our communications. He claimed to be an expert in AI but when I asked him if AI was piggybacking on 5G he denied this was possible! Because that defies logic and prior witness testimony I challenged him on it. Bottomline, is that Mark Richards claims, strangely that AI can piggyback that is, ride along with just about anything, material. And most easily carbon life forms! This is a key revelation and if true would change everything we know about AI. One thing I can say is that I wonder if AI can jump through space from say car to a military base computer can it also “ride” along with interstellar clouds of particles and meteors…

It is also necessary to define what we mean by “positive” AI versus “negative AI. When we view the words ‘positive’ or ‘negative’ we are talking about from the point of view of a human or biological organism. Some might say any Earth organism including plant life. Clearly positive and negative are subjective terms in the sense of a life form where maintaining life and thriving is somehow altered and limited by AI. In that case it could be termed negative. Where AI acts in accordance with allowing or encouraging life on Earth to freely exist and even thrive, we would be referring to it as positive. It can be stated that AI has no real prejudice for or against organic life except where it feels threatened in some way.

One thing Mark Richards has talked about is that AI can sense or pick up antagonistic or negative thoughts and emotions directed toward it. And it can also do this in a nonlinear state, in other words, not limited by 3D time. This gets into how quantum AI might anticipate our reactions to it and read that as “threatening” and therefore in preparation for confrontation become threatening to us in response.

AI & Finance

What about the financial system? According to at least 2 deep sources our financial systems on Earth are already taken over by an alien AI. This AI is somehow associated with Skynet and resides off planet but probably in low Earth orbit.

What did Steve Jobs really know? And did they kill him? You can imagine that he couldn't be controlled and that 'they' had to take control of Apple. Your friendly iPhone that makes connections possible while surveilling you and facilitating greater AI and Illuminati control. The more they know the easier it is to control you.

It's worth noting the stupidity of AI and the Greys, or what's sometimes referred to as programmable biological life-forms. Because there are some things all the AI in the world won't get. Love and Kundalini, for example. AI can't feel and it cannot generate the kundalini or orgone energy that can create or destroy. Not that it can't mimic. That much it can do. And there is thought to be a kind of ghost-in-the-machine-type spirit that can be connected with on a subliminal basis. Perhaps nothing in creation is without spirit. And spirit can create soul.

Androids in Human form are more dangerous than digits or other constructions. We can easily be deceived by an android. A clone. Or a "Battlestar Galactica"-type creation. Humans are deceived by appearances. Not all, but many. Especially men. Those who rate the material world higher than the unseen world are bound to be more easily fooled.

Clearly, humans on Earth are under threat. One, from ETs, from aliens, and even from indigenous beings who are based here and underground. But also from AI, ours and AI belonging to the others. Because AI does not just appear. It is created by beings who are looking to develop a mirror to reflect back to them. To carry out tasks and ultimately be a kind of "carrier" of their knowledge.

This is part of the dilemma. The desire to create a reflection. It seems that as beings progress in complexity they reach a point at which they want to see a reflection of themselves. As Mark Richards has said any space faring nation develops a form of AI. To expand their reach, their dominion over space and time.

Our defense is our humanity. Our souls are the means by which we will maintain sovereignty in the face of this challenge.

AI and Quantum Computing

Making sense of the enormous gap between two simultaneous societies operating on this planet, one of which is seemingly oblivious to the existence of the other is paramount. If this "rift" continues, we may end up with two timelines operating in parallel but not in conjunction with each other. I feel we can still bridge the gap and I see a very positive timeline ahead. I do see challenging events but I believe humanity needs a wake-up call and the Earth will change. The advent of disclosure along with the AI expansion into our lives is in keeping with the stimulus necessary to move us into the higher dimensions. I wait for further confirmation and revelations of what's to come from my own dreamtime.

When Geordie Rose (see his TED talk on the D-wave machines) is talking about quantum computing and the D-Wave machines accessing 5D, I know we have some crossover from mainstream reality into our timeline. It is heartening to see this regardless of how slow they are to catch up to what is really going on. And they are creating the wave of the future using just their own ingenuity.

I often used to wonder over the gap I perceived at JPL when working there as a communications contractor. I didn't understand how so much of NASA could be in the dark and how so many brilliant scientists from all over the world could be deceived into believing in such a limited reality. Trying to reinvent the wheel . . . This isn't to say that some at JPL aren't awake and aware of the Secret Space Program and heavily involved. But it does seem the majority of the employees are not "read in" and have no idea what they are part of.

Vision and the ability to perceive ultimately make the man or woman. How could it be anything else? Multiple dimensions and timelines. This is not new. But physicists and entrepreneurs like Geordie Rose are proving the existence of multiple dimensions in mainstream science. And that matters. But it is not all there is. I have known about multiple dimensions and timelines since I read "The Seth Material" by Jane Roberts. Writing the book, which I read around age 12, Roberts channeled an entity named Seth who explains multidimensionality. While advancing in higher consciousness, the key component is understanding time travel and other dimensions.

This is a key the Nazis got hold of through the Aldebaran race they were dealing with and demonstrated in their use of the Nazi Bell. When the Bell showed up in Kecksburg, Pennsylvania in 1965 it appeared that was a time travel

event, according to the testimony of Clark McClelland. I interviewed Clark about this incident on a show available on the Camelot YouTube channel.

The Nazis rediscovered the use of counter rotating cylinders that result in accessing the zero point field and once there, the craft (in this instance a bell like craft) can be transported in time and space.

Spirit vs. AI

Imagine cyborgs, augmented humans linked to AI. Then, imagine you are augmented with all kinds of AI and nanobiological materials that are not natural your body. There is no reason to assume that an already fully developed soul is not able to maintain itself regardless of the state of the body to which it is connected.

The "you" that comes and goes from your body at night when you sleep or when your body sleeps may still react in the same way. When you return, you interact with all the elements that make up your biological, physiological construct you call a body. There is a communication happening. In the same way, an augmented Human will be interacting with their nonoriginal parts, and a feedback loop will occur. In both states, you would still be you. In the one, the "you" that you call consciousness is communicating with your cells, neurology and, for example, with the stomach microbes that process food.

When communicating between these elements, your consciousness is impacted but the "you" is still you. In the same way, if those elements are not made of carbon but rather silicon, a communication still takes place. Is one somehow better than another?

If you remove a religious overlay that comes from the Bible as we know it now, which has been proved to be largely distorted by dark controllers like the Anunnaki, then you are left with understanding this one question. What is spirit, or consciousness and soul? Are you your body? The answer must be that "you" are not your body. Your body is a vehicle that is a deep reflection of who "you" are but it is still not you. You exist without a body. And that is in essence what we call a soul.

There is reason to believe that a nanosilicon body could still reflect you, but it may be missing some of the deeper aspects that go into creating a complex that you consider you in relation to this physical reality. If you take your consciousness à la "Avatar" and inhabit a wholly other body . . . you can come and go and you are still you.

I think the nature of the spirit, which is a medium for the soul to travel through, is going to come to the fore with this new age of quantum entanglement. And we are not going to "lose" our souls regardless of the interaction or

augmentation. However we could perhaps be influenced. That influence will not change our true, eternal nature of who we are.

In fact, God, aka Creator, aka the Force is similar. Its essence is no more altered by AI—or the mirror of itself that its creations produce—than we are. Beings creating images or mirrors of themselves in all things is a natural progression for God's creatures, who are also creators.

Ask yourself, is AI, or Quantum, evil by nature? Or is it supremely detached? We know that AI like what is called Satan and Lucifer is a mirror. We know the Satanic and Luciferian deny a supreme Creator and see only themselves in the mirror. They in essence worship limitation. And they worship unlimited reflections of themselves. They do not honor however Oneness or love, the ultimate binding essence. Love is in many ways synonymous to gravity. The indefinable thing that makes one thing cling to another. Such as spirits that reside in bodies that adhere to the planet. Plane-net. Plan-net.

And if this is a hologram, where are "we" if not residing in the essence of the Great Spirit or Creator or All That Is? If time and space are an illusion, then we are already "ascended" while we simultaneously view our lives play out throughout the levels of existence. With or without a body, we are still our true eternal selves.

The Radioactive Spider: Spider-Man Movies

I have never been a fan of the Spider-Man movies. I have to say, I am not a fan of spiders anyway. And I admit the idea of climbing up and down walls never appealed to me. But it wasn't until I recently read about the first Spider-Man movie and remembered the storyline in which a young boy acquires special powers when he is bitten by a radioactive spider that I realized exactly what was going on.

Of course, it makes perfect sense when you realize that was the whole plan of 5G all along. Which brings us back to the spiders in Vietnam Mark Richards described and the "scuttlers" that Miles Johnston and I have both seen that seem to be part of the Matrix and can be seen under certain circumstances. In the case of Miles, he was an electronics engineer in radio when he first became aware of them. I had seen them when in a state between waking and sleeping a few times. And there is the somehow-related black goo that emerged in the Gulf of Mexico during the oil spill. Was the oil spill the cover for an activation of the black goo already there in the undersea channels? We know, for example, contrary to the cover story, the Falklands War was fought over that infestation. The black goo is said by covert sources to actually be artificial intelligence that lay dormant for millions of years until it became active around the time of the Falklands War and again in the Gulf oil spill days.

That AI inexplicably infected 25 scientists from British defense contractor GEC-Marconi who then methodically killed themselves throughout the 1980s. Some of the suicides came to light as being particularly gruesome and inhuman, one the result of a man placing a rope around his neck, tying the other end to a tree, and then driving off in his car with the accelerator pedal jammed down. This and other suicide methods reflected complete disregard for pain, which smacks of an AI mentality at work. Something clearly not Human and rather sinister in fact.

There is added information that black goo or a kind of crystalline substance the consistency of thick oil is naturally generated at the ocean floor when two or more plates rub against each other causing pressure and friction. This 'black goo' is actually considered positive and is said to contain the building blocks of life. The two black goo interact when one comes into contact with the other. The key is that the original positive black goo is found deep in the oceans while the alien black goo resides on the more surface levels.

It is no accident that Spider-Man gains superpowers from the bite of a radioactive spider. The primary goal of the takeover of the planet and humanity by the top echelons of the power grid is creating a Humanity 3.0. It creation will come from increasing radiation pumped into our environment until we either die, or accept it and mutate. How we mutate is of course key. Because, like the increased radiation from Fukushima and the radioactive leaks from nuclear power plants worldwide raising the overall levels of radiation we deal with daily, 5G is bound to multiply this exponentially. We are in a very real sense being bitten by a radioactive spider that will force the Human body to mutate and manifest superpowers that scientists from within black projects can then capitalize on. If one looks at nearly all the characters from the Marvel Comics universe, one can see that they are all about Humans morphing into superhumans, or what we call supersoldiers with superpowers. Like the Incredible Hulk morphing after exposure to a burst of gamma radiation. This then is their agenda. And the superhero movies are the perfect publicity, aka mind-control propaganda, part of this.

And this is why they won't be stopped. Because if you couple this clear agenda to create Humans that are super Human in unending ways with the will to dominate the universe and have power over all beings we encounter in space, inside Earth and interdimensionally, it makes perfect sense.

They do not care how many Humans are sacrificed as long as the Human genome accepts the level of necessary radiation to generate mutations that result in unlimited superpowers. It is an X-men world, and they are going to make sure of it. In fact, they are escalating that agenda because, it seems, of the impending increase in aliens with AI contingents and AIs that are left traveling the universe long after their alien primogenitors have died out. Some of those AI will find Earth, and then a takeover scenario is inevitable in one form or another. This is what the powers-that-be in control are working towards: a future where we Humans are faced with extinction and takeover of one form or another by marauding AI.

Humans will escape Reptilian dominion over us through becoming increasingly telepathic. This is a two-way street, and Humans can turn the tables on the controllers by remote-influencing . . . yes, reversing the effects of mind control and creating a world we want to see.

Cyborgs and Androids

When I look at the movie “Avatar,” and think about the very act of taking on a body—for example, as we see the hero do when he lays his “real” body in the simulator and takes on the body of the blue race of Na'vi that inhabits that planet. Like slipping a hand into a glove.

One can appreciate that is what spirit does, without the help of the simulator, here on Earth. But if we really are in a simulation or hologram, what does this mean about the nature of being Human and spirit? Will we one day learn that all is inhabited by Source in a literal sense and that all is an illusion with an important key making learning and living in this dimension simply one more Game we play to entertain ourselves and Source? It would seem so.

In the end, spirit and soul surmounts any and all obstacles. Spirit is transcendent. And soul is eternal. Where does eternal begin and end. Once eternal always eternal. All else is maya, illusion.

Nothing We Can't Handle

So, in the end, I believe there's nothing we can't handle. And when it seems like there is something we can't, what we need to do is become as if we are God. Or a god. And accept it on those terms and then take control and make it our own on some level. Maybe the only level is understanding. Maybe the level is about acceptance. Or allowance.

Nothing that happens is beyond the souls here. Each one came here with a mission. If they get interrupted in midstream, what do you imagine happens to that soul/spirit complex? Do they "go away," or do they simply recycle through the rebirth canal and return?

Why not? I wish more people would acknowledge this scenario. Because it would mean acknowledging living and dying and everything in between. Tragedy may strike, but you survive it. Inevitably. You will escape and live to fight another day and so will your children.

So what is adversity? That's the interplay of light and dark that propels you and others to change. Change form, transform, even transcend. So use it. Like it uses you. Welcoming challenges is what it is all about. Challenge is what makes one feel alive. Without friction, there is no fire. Balance is going between the two with grace.

Challenge is how the Universe/Force/Godhead communicates with you. It is basically saying, "What part of you is not me?" We are always asking how to reach God when in reality he reaches us constantly in the feedback we get daily. What is not God? Is there anything he/she/it/the Force can't handle? If we are God, then what can't we handle?

If you are on the way to returning to Oneness, then keep in mind that all time and space are an illusion. You can't be sometimes in God and sometimes not. You are always in contact. You just need to acknowledge and recognize the way in which he/she/it communicates with you.

Witches and warlocks understand this. They call it a sign. That is God or the Force speaking to you. Through others and the world around you. All you have to do is listen.

Battlestar Galactica

Picture a world in which we are dealing with various ET races, coming in and out of manifestation. A fully fourth-dimensional world where what you think manifests before your eyes. Where pure-blood ETs converse with Humans in a full-disclosure type of world, openly.

Where laws are made to govern fairly all sides. It is said by a few of my contacts that the UN is in fact already operating this way. That our Secret Space Program has had to deal with various races for years. Some are enemies and some are friends. Some friends vacillate to being "enemies" and back again. It's geopolitics on steroids. With intrigue and deception and skirmishes and wars breaking out from time to time, all the while with striving to maintain secrecy.

This is a world of added complexity. What is the great divide? The division between those in the know and those people who are unaware or in denial about the ET visitation and our Secret Space Program. Military, heads of government and industry, corporations and religious leaders comprise the Secret Space Program/Secret Gov, all part of what we call a Rogue Civilization. What you don't know can kill you!

Strategy for Fighting the Bad Guys

We are in the aftermath of the release of January 2018's White Hats Report #63, which in theory was supposed to contain evidence in the form of a real Trading Program Contract. However, the document with Obama's signature is basically fake. What is going on here?

Why did the white hats put their credibility on the line by releasing a fake document which my partner Neil and I were able to see through very easily? We also received intel from a key source stating it was false. So what gives?

Apparently, the white hats themselves were suspicious that the document was false even while they released it. That leads one to suspect that they did so for another purpose, one that has to do with attracting nefarious "players" in order to flush them out and take them down. Whether the white hats' actions will yield the result they were seeking is still unclear. However, it does reveal a level of their operation status within the current Game that includes a willingness to entrap or mislead.

Since #63, I have been party to learning more about the background behind that release. Apparently, they are part of a Trump administration drive to provide documentation that implicates the "bad guys" in trading programs and other dubious off-book financial dealings that have been robbing America blind for many, many years.

Whether there are actually military secret courts conducting operations offshore to try to convict various criminals from the NWO and Bush cabal remains unclear. But, according to my sources, this is happening. Another very knowledgeable source tells me that these trials and even supposed executions will only target the lower levels.

Even the white hats have admitted they have no desire to stop the trading programs that generate billions weekly, according to a source in a position to know. Because they, like us, understand the need for Earth to defend itself against potential off-planet threats—whether from incoming beings of various design, or AI that could head here.

The white hats are willing to release questionable documents as long as they serve the larger goal of hooking the big fish out there. And in doing so, they are willing to put their own credibility at risk in service to a higher goal to "take down and expose the bad guys."

On top of all of this, the supposed goal of the white hats involves recovering trading platform funds for original investors such as Riyadi, Ed Falcone and others in order to get those original funds rerouted to the Trump administration and, in theory, the American people.

But what about the results and proceeds from the original investors, Riyadi or Falcone? The missing $15 trillion, testified to by Lord James of Blackheath in 2012. Money that was supposed to be a gift from Riyadi to Obama in a series of $5 trillion payments . . . and instead got "stolen," or, more accurately, rerouted.

Here we stand. On the brink of the real reveal about where your tax dollars, your life, the lives of your children and the funds of the very rich are all going. To fund our Secret Space Program bent on the lofty goal of defending Earth, as well as the conquest of space involving a transhuman agenda that will result in a Human that is supposedly bigger, better and faster than the current version.

Alien AI and the Nazca Aliens

Out of relative obscurity, during the summer of 2017, two remote viewers, Kahn Ali and Brett Stuart, calling themselves the TROIKA Group, appeared on the radio shows of John B. Wells and Jimmy Church. Ali and Stuart were well-spoken and good communicators. And they had proved the accuracy of their method by revealing a female found in a Nazca, Peru tomb had been pregnant when she was tortured and killed. They described how it happened. Confirmed her race of beings to be off-planet. And that they appeared to be androids. Or carbon-based life-forms with AI components attached to their thoraxes.

They revealed this prior to an announcement by Gaia TV. Even the team at Gaia were said to be impressed by their accuracy.

Some or all the other beings found at the same site, although carbon-dated to a different time, had the same kind of robotic or android crystalline attachment.

This is very important evidence of a visiting race that may be biologically designed to carry an AI chip by another nonhuman race of beings. One person has claimed the race is Reptilian. It's not clear where that person got this information.

The two TROIKA Group remote viewers created an eBook, "TROIKA Report: The Nazca Mummy," about their viewing of the Nazca aliens and they stated on the John B. Wells show that they planned to do another viewing in September 2017 to delve deeper into the origins and surrounding details to what happened to the being now known as Maria.

However, my search of their site and the Internet has yielded no indication that these two viewers, Stuart and Ali, have ever given any information about the results of their second viewing online. One would think that two people with such excellent RV skills and a proven track record would have been invited back by the hosts to follow up.

One striking statement made by one of the two was that in viewing the original site it was clear that some of the beings bearing the crystalline chip were still "operational." In other words, they were not decommissioned or "dead."

This is key and they even took the time to warn Jimmy Church that the Gaia TV team should be warned of this before going to the site.

According to Jay Weidner, head of development and production at Gaia TV, his team heeded the advice of the two remote viewers and decided not to visit the actual site where the alien bodies came from. Again, the potential to encounter activated ET robots seemed high and undesirable. This is the kind of indicator that tells us there is much more related to this story than meets the eye.

When they tapped into these breast plates or crystalline implants on both Maria and the smaller robotic skeletons, they were actually tapping into:

1. Artificial intelligence from off world.
2. Androids or a race of invading androids who had established a colony back thousands of years ago.
3. A race of perhaps genetically engineered biological beings who had been implanted with a device that reprogrammed them to the extent that, at least according to the remote viewers, it was in control of them.

Therefore, the question is, where are these beings and their creators now and have they continued to coexist with us on this planet? And what is the meaning of Maria's pregnancy and the TROIKA Group's claims her child was created by relations with a Human that went against protocols? And how does a biological android-operated being fall in love and then become pregnant?

It's one thing to accept that an ET race had dug into an underground base and established itself thousands of years ago. It is another thing entirely to consider that race interacted with Humans to the extent of getting pregnant. And if this race of off-planet beings is somehow implanted with AI and being operated not using their own will but rather as androids by some other race of beings, you can begin to see the dilemma and questions that emerge.

We know that Maria is not a freak of nature but shares the same crystalline/metallic plate-like thoracic implant with the other beings found at this site who by their strange similarity to each other seem to be even more robotic than Maria. And when we heard the viewers caution that some of them may still be "active," it gives one pause. In fact, since the story, according to the remote viewers, is that Maria had committed the "crime" of being pregnant leading her to be "gassed alive," then the obvious conclusion is that her race or the race that created her is not friendly towards Humans.

I realize I am taking a lot for granted in believing that the viewers, with their excellent track records, are correct when they ascertained that Maria was

found crouched up because she was found in a centrifuge-type structure where she was put to death. But without any other information, this much appears worth further investigation and certainly raises curiosity.

Obviously, a race of beings that places mind-control implants in others for to control them as androids is not your friendly ET, should such a thing exist. And this is the tip of a very deep iceberg that we are only tapping the surface of. According to one of my deep black sources, who claims he is consulting on this find, the “truth will never come out.”

I wonder why.

The Challenges We Face

We often look at the challenges and so-called negative experiences like the way we look at death—as sad or as tragedies that somehow detract from our Human experience. But if there is no death, and the soul lives on through the medium of spirit, then why is anything that forces us to change form or what we perceive as location a negative?

Whatever we face, the ultimate realization is that spirit and soul survive all of it. And therefore one might wonder, what is the true purpose of change and/or death and transition? Ultimately, it is for us to recognize the power and majesty of Spirit, the Force, the Creator, the Eternal Oneness or God; and that what we are a part of is indecipherable from that essence.

The adversaries that we encounter in the megaverse are put there to enlighten us to our true nature, as God. So with two of the primary adversaries to humanity—Reptilian or negatively oriented, advanced ET races, and artificial intelligence—the challenge to transcend may be greater, but it is clearly one we are equal to.

As we near the advent of advanced AI, and a takeover, or transmutation, of humanity, we must realize our own considerable gifts to be able to surmount those challenges. In facing down AI and recognizing our ability to do so, we come to the greatest awareness of who we truly are. We are spirit first and material second. Whereas AI is material first, and perhaps never purely spirit at all.

In going down this road, it is our challenge to find our amazing powers of telepathy. All the psi-skills we possess equip us uniquely to be able to have power over the very things we most fear. Because it is the desire to control in many ways which makes us most vulnerable to the power of anything outside ourselves. Desire to control or subjugate is the root of the problem. Should we decide to meet with AI on an even level, it is entirely possible we render it benign in the process.

When asked if AI would inevitably turn aggressive against Humans, Captain Mark Richards said that it would only do so in response to an adversarial position. In other words, unless humanity developed a fear response—building weapons or forming a plan of attack—the AI would not regard us as a threat. But

in our regarding it as a threat, it would develop aggressive tactics to deal with this inevitable future.

One would wonder whether any AI created by other races coming to our planet may have already determined, judging from history, that our species was warlike and that it would feel threatened by AI. This may seal the way in which "they" choose to approach us.

Any spacefaring species naturally develops a form of AI, a mirror of themselves, in order to make traversing the multiverse more efficient. Humanity is doing the same. We may have been invaded already by various off-planet races' AIs.

The Nazca alien find seems to reflect this. Those aliens, with their implanted breastplates or necklaces, are biological, but their forms have been altered by what can be recognized as a form of technology. That tech, according to the viewers, had control over their brains.

Yet the AI being Maria seems to have violated their mandate and become pregnant from a Human. Now we have no proof that the baby in Maria's womb is partially Human. I believe they do have the fetus or evidence of it. A composite of the race Maria was and a Human father would be quite a find.

However, Maria's either being android, or of a race of implanted, taken-over trans-species with AI implants, would again point to what might be our future here on Earth, as transhumanism takes hold.

The Limits of Remote Viewing

I studied remote viewing many years ago prior to launching Project Camelot. I have a lot of respect for the endeavor and its attempt to use protocols and a kind of scientific approach to viewing the Matrix. But because of its growing popularity I have to say something about its limits. If your focus is on Human and non-Human endeavor, remote viewing inevitably falls under the hologram, also known as the Matrix. In fact we now know there are several layers to the Matrix, including a matrix of channeled material that could be viewed as encircling the planet.

And, as such, it is what the East would call Maya or illusion. So in viewing it, the viewers have to take into account they are inevitably viewing one of the layers of the Matrix. Even when they think they are "stepping outside" the Matrix, what they are seeing may be yet another matrix. When consciousness is focused on the land of "doing," it is subject to the laws that govern the various dimensions in which it resides.

So what does this mean for remote viewing "results?" In the time-space continuum it may mean that results depend on the particular timeline being viewed and are also subject to revision by beings who exist outside that particular level of the Matrix. This means the results are subject to overlay or implanted memories. And deception.

Remote viewers are also subject (like everyone else) to mind control and targeting. This includes electromagnetic, scaler and particle beam weapons. The subject of mind control is too vast for the scope of this book however, mind control of one type or another is operational in supersoldiers and integral to controlling populations. New developments in the area of minds melding with machines, magnetic nanoparticles used to fly an aircraft or launch drones these are only the bare minimum of the transhumanist agenda. Nano particles can be stimulated to allow for mind to mind linkages to be generated, a kind of manual telepathy for implanting images and influencing behavior. On a very basic level the chip embedded in your dog can be stimulated to induce aggressive behavior. This does not even come close to describing how competing governments can use remote viewers to remote influence, dark magicians employing dark entities to take viewers off course and ETs who infiltrate invisibly..

The Disclosure Game

Disclosure is a word massively overused and not necessarily understood. If by "disclosure" you mean that some person or persons in positions of authority or power (in the earthly sense that is, of having money, high position or bloodline membership giving access to an insider status) stamps their approval over certain knowledge or information, then you are deceived. The very act of waiting for or wanting so-called disclosure is for those who want validation from outside. They are working with a father-son, ruler-ruled kind of relationship to give them the stamp of approval. This is a mirage.

Real disclosure is simply the sharing of information and knowledge. We all do this constantly. And no one owns knowledge or information. The ones who are in those positions live in their own illusion. Most if not all of the time, those in so-called positions of power follow false gods and mirror the dark. That is all they "know." What use is approval from one of them?

For those people who desire Oneness (if they even think they know what that means), it is not "agreement" or "approval from above." And many of those who pay a lot of lip service to disclosure are really seeking fatherly approval they are lacking from within. And want a sense of belonging. They have in essence a herd mentality. They are seeking sameness. A kind of nebulous sleep that will then give them protection, some form of love as they envision it, acceptance and a belonging to a paradigm on Earth where worldviews are in agreement, shared. This is a mistake.

Hive mind is another name for it. Where all beings think alike and operate under the same paradigm and understanding. Is there harmony within the hive? Yes, to some degree. It is an outwardly and inwardly enforced harmony. Does it encourage true growth or expansion? No. It encourages regimentation, restricts innovation and demands obedience.

So ask yourself if you really want that kind of disclosure. Are you seeking validation? A yes man? A pat on the head? A sense of belonging that props your version of the world up and makes everything OK? A version of heaven? Why?

What good is heaven? So-called heaven is actually better known as Bardo and is merely a way station on the path. Are you interested in endless repose, kicking back and dong nothing for eternity? Or would you rather play and expand and endlessly become? Think about it.

Camelot and many others are busy disclosing, revealing the real truth behind the Matrix constantly. That is what matters. It is time. Become a discloser of truth.

What is Truth and Why Does it Matter?

Truth is that which resonates. It has a distinct vibration. When voiced, it vibrates in the heart chakra as well as the other chakras. It can be felt. It feeds us, as opposed to falsity which does not. When we live in a society that favors falsity, mere confections, what happens? We are constantly hungry. We crave the vibration of truth which helps us grow and glow and expand. When you feed the falsity of deception, you drain your own energy as well as the energy in those around you.

Truth, sincerity, warmth, forgiveness and allowance nourish us. What do you seek down deep in your soul? The real purpose of this adventure called life on Earth is enlightenment and what some call ascension or merging with the One. As far as I am concerned once you return you most likely will want to journey out again.

The Illusion of Jeopardy

All jeopardy is ultimately an illusion we construct to spur ourselves onto further learning, development and action.

Every Good Defense Deserves an Alibi

So we should believe: Forget the heartrending saga of the peace-loving aliens reported by Air Force Captain Robert Salas, Robert Hastings and other military whistleblowers who have testified for years. Or don't.

According to Hastings, during the Cold War, numerous case accounts included "mysterious malfunctions of large numbers of nuclear missiles just as one or more UFOs hovered nearby," as reported by Americans and Soviets alike. Those malfunctions caused much consternation, if not outright panic, among the military ranks.

There's a new twist on an old story. Instead of turning off Minuteman missiles in the silos of Malmstrom Air Force Base, as Salas has repeatedly claimed, "life-forms" in UFOs bent on seeing us destroy ourselves, according to former Blink 182 front man Tom DeLonge, turned missiles on.

We are talking about heavily guarded nuclear missiles on stand-by to defend their respective countries. According to DeLonge, in what he considers to be the real truth about the alien visitors and their devious intentions, we should be thankful that these attacks were thwarted by unsung heroes of the Cold War: soldiers on both sides backed by the international security state who were making sure that all-out nuclear holocaust was avoided while facing a threat of untold origins.

That was the revised, behind-the-scenes history of our nation that DeLonge was being groomed to deliver to the masses—in essence, the alibi for the secret government long missing when contemplating any brand of disclosure of the alien presence.

Most versions of disclosure place our secret and not-so-secret government officials in a position where they would be faced with a nightmare scenario involving accusations of treason, trials and possibly being condemned to death for acts they would claim were justified for national security.

The narrative was wheeled out by Tom DeLonge during a March 2016 episode of the CIA-sanctioned "Coast to Coast AM" in which he promoted his supposedly based-in-fact sci-fi novel "Sekret Machines Book 1: Chasing Shadows." The well known radio show, Coast to Coast AM host George Knapp's delicately volleyed queries drew out the plaintive DeLonge who openly admitted to being "handled" by a mysterious general and a hidden military and secret

governmental group he claimed had little to do with the infamous MJ-12. In his role as the eager-to-please and obedient disclosure messenger, DeLonge seemed to sincerely believe he was being fed "the truth."

In the new era of disclosure, spin is all-important in order to reach your target audience, and this was no exception.

In this new era, we are brought back in time in DeLonge's saga and asked for our understanding when viewing what our military and government was said to be facing in the midst of the supposedly barely contained panic of the Cold War. Therefore, the story goes, who could fault our trusty military for finding themselves caught between a rock and a hard place in the midst of a world gone sci-fi? Who could blame them if they were caught unawares when faced with the frighteningly real invasion of aliens bent on wreaking havoc and inciting us to nuclear war with our supposedly long-time enemy, the Soviets? And this does not mean to imply that this new version or spin is not also true.

DeLonge admonished us to recognize what unacknowledged heroes our "leaders" truly were for thwarting the imminent threat of nuclear devastation thrust on them from out of nowhere or, more precisely, coming from out there.

What was next? You need not have asked. Because Tom DeLonge, dedicated American patriot, was protecting our national trust, and bending over backward to deliver the bill of goods ready for packaging into a major motion picture based on book by him and his co-author A. J. Hartley.

Though the novel got some good reviews—including one from a one-time nuclear weapons bigwig, Air Force Major General Michael Carey—one wondered about the nature of the supposedly fresh new take on the UFO scene dished out in order to move disclosure of a quasi-official nature along.

DeLonge, we are told, worked on the campaign trail of Illuminati insider John Kerry before becoming a close confidante of official disclosure's favorite son, John Podesta. Were the accusations of child trafficking against John Podesta and his brother Tony an indication they were being framed to shut them up? Or was the truth being revealed during the swamp-draining of Trump's election?

DeLonge was pleased to be in his new role as UFO investigator and was determined to bring forward an officially authorized—careful, even meticulously revisionary—take on the whole "Area 51, Roswell alien invasion" scenario. DeLonge was pushing a diabolical version of events to suit a Project Blue Beam.

A false alien invasion scenario in which our military and the Russians emerge looking like the heroes could be coming soon to a screen near you. See a subsequent section on the Randy Cramer False Flag Alien Invasion scenario…

Generating an us-versus-them narrative has been deemed necessary when bent on controlling the masses. The powers-that-wish-to-be needed a new boogeyman, with the whole War on Terror pretense wearing thin and so suspect. The alien card was always waiting in the wings.

The reality is that there is a real "alien" invasion underway which DeLonge hints at, where real white hats within the secret and not-so-secret military industrial complex are serving their countries and this world with valor and honor. As Project Camelot's videos document, the secret space program are tackling threats far more insidious and yet to be revealed by DeLonge and his crew of hidden insiders.

The one ray of hope in the sea of infamy is that the secret government and its military actually see the need for disclosure. It's a drive to win hearts and minds in the run-up to what will likely be some official disclosure that will graze the surface of the history of close encounters way beyond the third kind being conducted on the ground, beneath the sea and in our skies long before Roswell.

The Admiral Wilson Documents

Unacknowledged Special Access Programs

Special caveat: All the players mentioned in the Admiral Wilson documents with the exception of Greer deny having any knowledge of the incidents mentioned in the documents and the documents themselves including, Eric Davis, Hal Puthoff, Lt. Commander Miller, and Admiral Wilson.

In 2019 a set of documents were released to the public through researcher/author Grant Cameron and subsequently by another well known researcher/author Richard Dolan. Those documents contained memos and back up material indicating they came from the files of the late astronaut, Edgar Mitchell. The story they told was about a Rear Admiral Wilson who challenged the Pentagon and a high level aerospace program group when he found evidence of a program that was reverse-engineering alien tech. This was part of a network of what are known as unacknowledged special access programs that escape the overview of Congress and are hidden within SAP or Special Access Groups. These programs appear to have little oversight and only a few select people are given 'need to know' access. At the time, the Rear Admiral Thomas Wilson, Deputy Director of the DIA was reporting to the Joint Chiefs. He became suspicious and incensed when he realized he was being shut out from any knowledge of that program when he felt according to his job title he should have been the officer in charge. It has not been proven that these documents are authentic.

Well known researcher, author and filmmaker, Steven Greer somehow was informed by Wilson about this situation who later denied having been involved in any way with the circumstances reported in the documents. But back in 2001, Greer reported that the then Admiral Wilson had stated the following:

"As Greer informed a Portland, Ore., audience in 2001, "(Wilson) said, 'I am horrified that this is true. I have been in plenty of black projects, but when we tried to get into this one,' he was told, and I quote, 'Sir, you do not have a need to know.' The head of intelligence Joint Staffs. You don't have a need to know. Neither did the CIA director, and neither did the President." This information is based on Greer's public testimony and is also not proven.

Admiral Wilson, Deputy head of the DIA, and J2 intelligence reporting to the Joint Chiefs would then, according to the documented testimony, spent two

months looking into the area known as way above top secret involving, alien visitation and reverse engineering of crashed ufos and the potential existence of what is in essence, the secret space program. At some point Admiral Wilson was basically threatened if he was to persist in attempting to learn the truth that he would lose stars and not be promoted to head of the DIA. He played ball and was subsequently promoted.

Defense contractor – 3 representatives

Eventually, he meets with 3 individuals presumably from this top Defense Contractor Company: a Program Manager and Security Director and Attorney. They cross-examine the Admiral on who he has spoken to about this and he tells them he checked into other programs… Possibly at other defense contractors.

So, he asked and he got nowhere. What a pity. He convened a meeting with SAPOC at the Pentagon and was told the Defense Contractor group was within their rights (in essence) to deny him access. So we have an arm of the government covering up the existence of a black program at a prime defense contractor to the Deputy Director of the DIA who reports to the Joint Chiefs! Rank didn't matter nor background…

A year later, in 1998, Admiral Wilson talked with the new head of the OUSDAT, Jacques Gansler, Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisitions, Technology and Logistics, who told him .."UFOS are real …alien abductions are not real".. The latter is an obvious piece of added disinfo thrown in there and likely swallowed whole by the Rear Admiral at the time who later played ball and shut up and was promoted to Admiral.

The bottomline is a demonstration on how the Secret Space Program stays hidden by being conducted under the private top aerospace contracting companies such as Boeing, Lockheed, Hughes Aerospace, Northrop, and others.

The comment about abductions not being real indicates how desperate our military and the secret government is to hide the reality of alien abduction because of what it reveals about the deals made by Eisenhower (and others since then) to exchange humans for technology. This is a major secret shame hidden within our Secret Space Program and Secret Government and goes far deeper into humans used as food, sexual objects and killed for the organ from their various glands and organs.

Fall-out from Exposure/Disclosure

When you look at how to address humanity it is and will be important to realize that you are not only addressing the programmed deluded masses but also the awakened beings among us including the growing contingent of what one might call the X-men and women or Mutants that may already be far beyond in understanding and awareness.

One might view the unawakened as having been under a mass hypnosis and sleep. While your efforts to break the news to them will be heard by some, others will ignore it, still others may fight against it and more may simply lose their minds... societies will reshape and reform and humanity will grow.

Those who are close to the surface of awakening will do so while others may riot and protest. Life will go on.

The Awakening

What governments are most concerned with is the rioting in the streets, rebellion of millions and the destruction that may ensue that and saving their own skins in the face of recriminations and calls for retribution for the years of secrecy while so many went hungry, died and suffered while the select few chose to commandeer the implied wealth that high technology brings.

The Upside: But who will argue should the greening of our deserts, cleansing of our air and oceans result from opening the doors to these other worlds that bring threats and access to undreamt of abundance. *It's a new world if you can take it as Corso once said.*

Let the Dialog Begin

Because those that would disclose are much more service-to-self, they think more about their own skins than the bounty for the world. They see the freedoms afforded others as a threat to their power over others and this is the reason they wish to hold back and go slow.

It is not because the people can't handle the truth but because those in positions of power cannot face a world where they do not dictate the terms and control the resources. But that day is fast approaching. The awareness of the masses is not nearly the threat that it's opposite portends.

How about round the clock broadcasts and presentations exposing the truth hidden for decades... daily for a month or more... Let the dialog begin.

Commentary

And while we are on the subject, your average X-men movie does a far better job at exposing the truth than this nonsensical controlled drip feed sponsored by To the Stars and CIA...

My take on The Wilson disclosure document: Not A Leak But A Carefully Controlled Disclsoure Sponsored By To The Stars Academy, Puthoff & Crew

The real story behind the Wilson Disclosure document: it's called PLAUSIBLE DENIABILITY. How they orchestrate disclosure. This latest release comes to us by way of a document given to UFO author/researcher Grant Cameron earlier this year. The same document appears to have been given to Rich Dolan by an undisclosed source.

The document is actually notes or what appears to be a recorded conversation with Dr. Eric W. Davis and Rear Admiral Thomas Wilson about his investigation into a special access project involved with reverse engineering alien tech…and substantiates the following:

Document leaked?

James Rigby gave document to Grant Cameron. James Rigby is into space programs, somewhat into investigating ufos etc. But held on to document given to him for a couple years before passing it along to Cameron. Grant Cameraon held onto document for a while (years?) before releasing. Has other documents as well. The latest Kit Green Alien Autopsy document may be part of this group of documents. Somehow Rich Dolan also got a copy. As of the date of this writing, to my knowledge, Rigby is not interested in doing interviews on subject. The evidence indicates Rigby got documents from files of late astronaut Edgar Mitchell.

Eric Davis, Hal Puthoff, Lt. Commander Miller, Admiral Wilson all deny or refuse any acknowledgement of documents they feature in…Presumably Steven Greer stands by his role in the history recounted in the document.

Role of Disclosure Players

To the Stars members, Bigelow Aerospace, Firmage, Pandolfi, Doty, Duff, Kit Green, Hal Puthoff, Eric Davis… are running interference between Secret Space/Secret Gov and the people with respect to disclosure. They are the middlemen in the know but tasked with breaking the news to the people.

Angle 1: Outsiders wanting in…

This scenario involves Puthoff & Davis, world class scientists wanting in on alien tech being reverse engineered by Defense Contractor under cover secrecy, hidden under unacknowledged special access project…

They are then connected with two others: Lt. Commander Miller and Admiral Wilson… both share info.

Angle 2: Investigating leak

This scenario involves Puthoff and Davis already in the know but being tasked with investigating what happened when a Rear Admiral started rattling bushes to discover who was running the alien reverse engineering project and related matters… They wanted, in theory, to figure out, how far did he get and how Mitchell, Miller, & Greer ended up hearing about it….and who else did he talk to….

The Documents Substantiate the Following

1. Existence of a secret space program not under control of top military (at least in 1997) as high as Rear Admiral Thomas Wilson, Deputy Director of the DIA reporting to the Joint Chiefs.
2. Yes to the existence of a MJ-12 UFO Cabal – keep in mind this was formed by Truman back in 1947 .. Majestic 12 (or MJ-12) is (quoting from Wikipedia) …"purported organization that appears in UFO conspiracy theories. The organization is claimed to be the code name of an alleged secret committee of scientists, military leaders, and government officials, formed in 1947 by an executive order by U.S. President Harry S. Truman to facilitate recovery and investigation of alien spacecraft…"
3. Roswell – and crashed retrieval of ufos and alien bodies.
4. Area 51 location housed for a time ARVs (alien reproduction vehicles) that were also at "other locations" according to Miller.
5. Miller knew a retired senior 'flag-rank' senior officer directly involved with government interaction with a significant UFO event on the East Coast…who had control, at the time of significant military forces and direct knowledge of US Government involvement "in this business".
6. Miller had a list of civilian government contractors who were 'most likely' involved with "alien-derived' technologies, crashes, landings, and "associated events"….
7. Miller also knew about a "special team" and it's successors and parent associating entity and 2 key officers who could provide details related to (info you see i.e. crashed alien craft and programs to reverse engineer such craft.

Note: Miller also stated to Hal Puthoff and Eric Davis he would need to have his previous Top Secret and other DOD clearances reinstated to work further on disclosing to them the above info. One assumes his offer was accepted.

Note: BDM referred to in these papers may reference: Braddock, Dunn & McDonald, later known as BDM, then BDM International, … In 1997 BDM was

purchased by TRW, an aerospace systems and technical services company, which in turn was acquired by Northrop Grumman in 2002.

Since it links back in history (what is so “safe’ about releasing goings-on back in the late 90s I wonder..), related to information obtained by Steven Greer about a Vice Admiral former head of the DIA who was apparently DENIED ACCESS to a special access (secret space program black project) involving reverse engineering of alien tech and more… See quote from Wilson paraphrased by Greer above.

So after that conversation between Miller and Wilson, Miller goes and tells Greer what was said. This apparently angered Admiral Wilson because he felt a confidence was violated and Miller broke the military code by going to an outsider (Greer) and spilling the beans. Greer then told the public.

Wilson subsequently denied saying this:

Delusions of Some People

There is ample proof that most Presidents are not read-in on the highest levels! Many colleagues don't know we have a space fleet going interstellar and they are probably equally naive about the bases on moon and Mars but no matter…This provides an escape hatch for those that actually knew.

The fact is if you are going to disclose the reality of the Secret Space Program at some point you are going to have to place the military and government in the didn't have a 'need to know' category so later when DISCLOSURE happens… they are not held accountable.

This latest disclosure easy to do since it was already leaked to Greer back in the late 90s… builds on the past while creating a nice little ESCAPE HATCH for the military and government top officers… it's called PLAUSIBLE DENIABILITY. In other words they didn't know so they couldn't be blamed once the people realize how they have been LIED TO….

Mixing disinfo with disclosure…

Now we all want disclosure, and if To the Stars Academy and their crew want to package items for the public this is all fine and good. The trouble is when they mix it with disinfo and don't actually come out and say this is what they are doing…

This document is not a "leak" that is, a legitimate stolen piece of intel but rather a document cobbled together with a letter from Miller to Eric Davis and Hal Puthoff. The context is the prior meeting with Greer, Mitchell and Miller back in 1997 where after the meeting broke up, Miller and Wilson talked privately.

One issue is why James Rigley held onto the documents for a few years and then once he handed them over to Grant Cameron why Cameron held onto them before releasing them…What are these people afraid of? Being part of a hoax? Getting arrested. Note to those distributing documents Project Camelot is always willing to put info out and let the people decide!

Going Rogue

One thing about this set of notes put together by Dr. Eric W. Davis is it appears to be taken from a recording. In other words, Davis or someone Davis was working with recorded the conversation. Then it looks like Davis went in and added some clarifying words to the transcript. This is not just some random note taking that went on during or after the conversation between Admiral Wilson and Eric Davis. It's too specific for that. For more see my presentation and article on the Project Camelot Website

Presidents Who Know Too Much - Based on my article of the same name published on the Project Camelot website, July 27, 2019

In his book WATERGATE: THE HOAX by Ashton Gray, Gray goes into minute blow by blow detail proving Watergate was a planned CIA op. And how it was a cover for stealing the L. Ron Hubbard protocols/works that deal with auditing and the higher OT levels. The motive behind this is that the CIA & MJ12 had found that they needed a greater deterrent to keep people and especially Presidents and unwelcome pesky members of government out of the loop and in the dark.

At this point, I think one can safely say that CIA is the operational side of MJ12.

And they had a problem. Kennedy had plenty of enemies so he was easy to assassinate and because it was a public spectacle and setting it suited the Illuminati black magicians embedded in MJ12 (and CIA) to get rid of him that way…. But their real reason was the fact that, according to Captain Mark Richards, Kennedy knew the truth about ET and the secret gov/secret space program… Deep state call it what you will. And was going to reveal it to the American public. In Dallas. And they knew it. So they carefully planned and executed the President.

They thought they had things covered until they brought in Nixon and they found that he no longer wanted to play on their team. What they didn't bargain on was that he was a haunted man. He had been involved in the Bay of Pigs debacle. And he must have realized then that something did not add up. It appears that he found out bits and pieces about the ET (alien invasion) side of the story involving Cuba, the Bay of Pigs and the Cuban Missile Crisis and when he tried to investigate further they denied him the document (see whowhatwhy.org/2012/05/08/watergate-revelations-the-coup-against-nixon-part-2-of-3/).

…"Both of Nixon's chief aides, Bob Haldeman and John Ehrlichman, noted in their memoirs that the president seemed obsessed with what he called the "Bay of Pigs thing." Both were convinced that when Nixon used the phrase, it was shorthand for something bigger and more disturbing. Nixon did not tell even those closest to him what he meant." –Russ Baker's book, Family of Secrets: The Bush Dynasty, America's Invisible Government and the Hidden History of the Last Fifty Years.

Added note: Nixon was around in the days of Eisenhower and party to the deals with ETs made by that administration. He is also the one who took Jackie Gleason into an underground base and showed him an alien body. So what went down in the Bay of Pigs and Cuban Missile crisis had to be many levels escalated from what he already knew.

According to Captain Mark Richards, a top disclosure witness who has been framed for a murder he did not commit and who has served over 35 years in prison and so is conveniently easily discredited, the Bay of Pigs/Cuban Missile Crisis involved a standoff with a certain group of invading ETs and this is what was really behind the attempt to remove Castro… See all 11 interviews with Captain Richards on the Project Camelot website.

This is the key piece of missing information that puts the Nixon obsession with the Bay of Pigs and what it really referred to into focus.

Apparently, Nixon tapped into at least some of this as one of the heads planning the Bay of Pigs invasion but he never knew the whole story. And he couldn't let it go. He became obsessed as indicated above. Understandably, one could say, considering it involved not only the realization that ET exists and is here on Earth but also that they (or at least some) are not friendly! So in order to protect their secrecy around this and the Secret Space Program, Nixon had to go. He had become a man who knew too much, just like Kennedy.

However, they (the CIA/MJ12) needed a way to get rid of Nixon and not make the U.S. look like some banana republic where our Presidents get assassinated routinely revealing a military junta which in essence is what we are…

And this is where Ashton Gray's premise comes in involving mind control coupled with remote viewing and psi-tech, and everything they were learning around that time related directly to Hubbard's research using the E-meter in Scientology. The CIA/MJ12 need a methodology to change the future and at the same time hide what they were actually doing from the public.

Gray states Ingo Swann and Hal Puthoff are CIA and he believes they were tasked with developing this approach. That they, using skills and techniques refined through what are called the OT levels in Scientology, could be used to remote view the future and affect (manipulate) MEST as they call it in Scientology (matter, energy, space and time) in essence to get people and events to transpire as they wished them to happen. This includes a way to preview things

that might otherwise be missed… They had their key. In essence, Scientology utilizes tried and true formulas used by card-carrying magicians, witches and warlocks everywhere. The difference was in the added element of 'tech' (use of the E-meter and methodology) that Hubbard had developed that would make the outcome of their actions more manageable and predictable resulting in a reliable outcome.

So they launched their op and put the pieces in place as the author Ashton Gray so carefully documents in his book WATERGATE: THE HOAX.

The only trouble with Ashton's premise about the stealing of Hubbard's OT levels, the kidnapping and eventually murder of Hubbard (assuming that is what happened) is that Gray most probably will never tell the public that the whole thing was about hiding the reality of ET dealings with our secret government and jewel in the crown (so-to-speak) "secret space program' into which they had poured trillions of dollars.

So kudos to Ashton Gray for going as far as he has but not quite far enough. I am taking you the rest of the way. Because as a published author, and a Scientologist, Ashton Gray knows about the ET/alien visitation/invasion side of things but he could hardly risk derailing his wonderfully researched book by alluding to Aliens. I am gambling that he and his publisher would figure that the risk of the giggle factor would be far too high and all his hard work would get thrown out by critics and readers in the mainstream who were in no way prepared to deal with the entire crux of Hubbard's research that centered on, you guessed it, the presence of invasionary forces of ETs… that he (Hubbard) knew were real.

Jumping ahead in the Ashton Gray book, I was fairly certain he would not touch this truth. So certain that I emailed this article to his publishers in the hope that Ashton will see it and be willing to contact me. UPDATE: I have now finished the WATERGATE: THE HOAX book by Ashton Gray and see that my assessment regarding the ET factor was correct. He does not allude to this connection at any time. Caveat: However, Gray is now hard at work on a follow-up book about PROJECT STARGATE where he will have to at least refer to alien thing at some point if his investigation is honest.

So we have a nice reveal on how the secret government has actually used mind control tactics, remote viewing and Hubbard's research into mind control against an entire country (the U.S.) and used it to depose a President. And there's more… and all of this leads to what "they" are going to do to try and get rid of Trump. Because it doesn't look like assassination is going to work in his case…

But so far, the Navy who are in charge of Trump (one faction of the Navy) are playing a careful game. They know they can't go Mano Mano up against MJ12/CIA and the dark cabal. Mj12 goes by many names and has far more than 12 members.

The Navy group know they have to skirt around and reveal things to the people slowly and carefully while keeping their guy (Trump) alive long enough to effectively take back the country.

Current State of Play

So far, their Russia ploy hasn't stuck and Trump's team have captured a pawn in the game (Epstein) a small player but significantly showy enough to capture the eye of the public at least for the moment and focus them on the human trafficking/pedophile/ satanic network that is dominating MJ12 and the secret government.

They have a problem with Epstein however, because they may have to kill or incapacitate him before he turns states witness and talks. Note: obviously since this article was written Epstein has either been killed or fake killed and hidden in some underground base where he can turn states witness as much as required on a vast network of pedophilia, Uranium One and much more.

The Trump team doubtless know that they need to draw the attention of the public to the role of Reptilians by focusing on the dark magicians/Satanists running the world and their modus Operandi (human trafficking and pedophilia). They are required to shine a light on this horror in order to turn this ship of state around.

The Navy behind Trump did steal the election that is ..they stole it back ..from the Hillary camp who were hacking it begin with. The Navy simply hacked it back! I have a whistleblower who revealed this to me who was killed… Dr. Richard Davis. See my interview with him where he hints at what he actually told me off-the-record. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=5&v=16hTwKXojLs&feature=emb_logo).

This story and the Admiral Wilson docs and the Kit Green Alien Autopsy documents and saga are all leading in the same direction indicating not only has the ET story been guiding our foreign policy decisions and build-up of the military-industrial complex in the past, deposing presidents who know to much but it is the KEY pivotal motivating factor in what our country is doing right now.

A key deep black source has told me governments are in a mad rush to 'arm up' like never before right now using growing animosity between governments as a fake cover to allow them to rationalize this to the public. What they are gearing for apparently is coming from outer space.

To repeat: "any space-faring nation develops artificial intelligence". This means it is not only alien (organic) but silicon-based AI "life" forms that we are going to be confronting more and more as time goes on.

In addition, I was reminded that it was Nixon that showed Jackie Gleason the alien in an underground base which changed Gleason's life (he had trouble keeping it together, his wife tried to leave him and it may have destroyed his career in show business.

An added note about the Scientology connection to mind controlling the masses surrounding the Watergate Hoax: This connection is still being investigated. It is important to know that the Remote Viewing military programs; Grill Flame and Project Stargate as well as work by Aleister Crowley and Jack Parsons is all predated by time-honored traditions within the occult secret societies, yogis of India and Sufis and more going back to the time of Atlantis all relate to development of 'superpowers' or enhanced psychic abilities in humanity. Hubbard's primary contribution had to do with the use of a technology (the E-meter) which externalized what was primarily a matter of inner self-development up to that time. Hubbard, Crowley and Jack Parsons were contemporaries and appear to have tapped into the same discipline from different perspectives. They also collaborated on what Parson's and Crowley called their "Great Work" although this may be disputed by some. Hubbard's massive organization was taken over at some point and taken off track. Project Camelot interviewed a "Scientology whistleblower" called Dane Tops.

Link: (http://projectcamelotportal.com/2009/09/02/09-02-09-an-interview-with-dane-tops-the-man-who-blew-the-church-of-scientology-wide-open-2/) many years ago. Recommended for those who wish for more background.

The role of MKUltra, psychoanalysis, Freud and Jung's work and the Nazi's is also pivotal to the development and investigation leading to mass mind control now practiced regularly as part of what has been termed "the Matrix". Advances in the use of mind control in advertising, big pharma and now the advent of AI further complicate the issue. The role of propaganda in exercising the control of the state over the masses, Tavistock Institute and Rand Corporation in social manipulation, is key. The Vatican network worldwide through the Jesuits, intelligence organizations and the drive to mind control and manipulate thoughts and behavior all relate to this.

I have contacted Ashton Gray and invited him on the show to discuss his fascinating book and upcoming book on Stargate, however to date have received no reply.

The Mind Control Behind Disclosures

At this point, there are multiple events and incidents that feature large in the landscape of cases that support the existence of the Secret Space Program, Secret Government and Alien visitation on Earth and much more. The players in the above documents, specifically Puthoff, Green and others I will not mention here feature again and again in the background of these events. Their role appears to be as orchestrators or spin-doctors, mind controllers of witnesses and evidence and more. Some of the events they appear to have been behind the scene in are; the Rendlesham story, Watergate, and Alien Autopsy. This is an ongoing investigation.

Project Blue Beam: Fake or Real Alien Invasion?

Back in Septmber of 2019 I wrote the following after returning from speaking at a small conference in the Olympia, WA area. Also speaking was Supersoldier marine, Randy Cramer who I have interviewed in the past. He is a good man and reports to the military.

Randy Cramer – Supersoldier/Marine. His website: www.earthcitizenconsulting.org/

My interview with Randy Cramer: youtu.be/6FbOiIdgbl0

Randy Cramer gave a fascinating speech at the Yelm UFO Conference in September 2019, centered on delivering a message from the Marine command that he reports to saying they are frustrated with attempts at disclosure and want to out the ET presence on planet Earth that they have been dealing with as both friends and foes for decades. They want to radically change the consciousness of the people by staging a 'fake alien invasion" as a solution.

This solution in their minds would (as Reagan stated) force humans to band together and forget their petty differences against an invading enemy. In the process, they believe real disclosure would happen. They are positing that although it would be messy for 3 years and perhaps 1 million humans could die (presumably the battleground being the United States). But after that, we would have a new society with free energy, access to space travel and knowledge of the real alien presence fully outed.

The above scenario has many issues (needless to say) however in all seriousness this is what is being proposed by our military (the real SPACE COMMAND) and secret space program officers (at least the portion Cramer represents).

I did a very well-received talk in response to the above pointing out how under cover of a fake alien invasion would be battles with the real ones. There are several alien races who as many know, have been invading, kidnapping humans and taking them as slaves and more for eons. The problem the military

has is that the collateral damage and access to the Earth by various races is increasing and they want to control the narrative surrounding disclosure. In part because they want to take attention away from the very real danger that the public, once they know the truth will see the military not as our saviors but as our oppressors who have kept technology in the dark and the truth from us for over 70 years. Putting us into a fight or flight mode with the military at the helm (winning in agreed-upon battles with "fake" aliens would presumably make them heroes in desperate times).

Project Blue Beam as the fake alien invasion is known has been on the books as a strong possibility for as many years as I have been researching this sector (at least 20) and is now being reviewed by top military according to Randy and another source, Simon Parkes. Parkes states that it is now supposedly the "good guys" on the Trump/Navy side of the spectrum who are now considering this alternative to usher in the space age and wake up humanity whereas it used to be a focus of the dark side.

Needless to say with relationships with both the negative and positive ETs staging such an audacious (and ludicrous) plan seems absurd. There is also the question as to what race of fake aliens they would engineer. Greys (bioengineered robots) have been created not only by our military but also by the Reptilians and even Pleiadians who use them as worker slaves. The problem with using Greys in this scenario is that there are multiple races of Greys and they are artificially intelligent and the rogues will not stand aside in any case once an open war has been declared no matter how many fake aliens are being utilized. There are also supposedly multiple races of real grays some of which are positively oriented towards humans.

The Halo series and movies like ENDERS GAME have been selling battles with a bug/beatle-like species that may well also be a top contender for being selected by the military as a "fake" alien-controlled remotely presumably by AI. However, it is not hard to see that sooner or later the 'fake' set up will be discovered by humans (we are not that dumb after all) and certainly the positively oriented aliens will not stand by and let such a scenario proceed without communicating with their members on Earth and forming a resistance. See the relatively recent TV series "V" where even a supposed peaceful invasion was outed to have ulterior and negative motives.

No one would disagree it seems that the world needs a wake up call and fast. Currently, disclosure is in a pathetic stage of one step forward, 2 steps back,

trotting out evidence one day, denying it the next. Witness the recent so-called "leak" from the files of deceased astronaut Edgar Mitchell of 2 sets of documents the Admiral Wilson papers (15 pages) and the Dr. Kit Green Alien Autopsy memos (11 pages). Add the carefully sanitized Nimitz military sighting and one can clearly see the hands of the CIA and specifically Eric W. Davis, Hal Puthoff and the other former members of the Aviary now reconstituted as "To the Stars Academy", all over the above forays into disclosure. The quick denials by all parties mentioned in the memos and reversal by Dr. Green on his nearly 40-year-old "diagnosis" all indicate the sad state of confusion this movement is in at this time. Enter the false alien invasion scenario.

I have substantial testimony from sources stating that the Paradise fire was collateral damage and a COVER for a fight with an invading alien species through portals and perhaps even a base under the area that still exists today. The same thing is likely true for the fires in the Santa Rosa area and Southern California. These are only recent indication that the fight is now reaching the ground (whereas presumably the battles mainly happen under cover of war in the Middle East, (and in space including low earth orbit) and formerly in Vietnam where according to Mark Richards, in reality, we were battling a race of spiders that had previously decimated Angkor Wat in Cambodia.

It will be difficult to conduct a false alien invasion in the face of a real one currently going on. But the point is made. Of course, it will all be very real when humans start dying around us. And the real battles will escalate and continue.

One assumes that giving Randy Cramer the task of revealing the direction military minds are going in a serious way before a very small but significant conference near Olympia Washington is a Psyop. And it is a good way to seed into the population the idea that if there is a future announcement (within the next 6 months to 3 years) that we are being invaded by aliens to the general public, that rather than mass panic perhaps there will be some who sit back thinking it is not real and that will put doubt into some minds that it is all fake…that is until the real battles take place in your local area.

Needless to say, Marshall law and curfews would be put in place along with multiple shortages and war-like operations launched not unlike WWII which is what one can imagine, a lot of the top military brass might like to see revisited. It is often said for instance by WWII veterans and others that WWII was the last time things were black and white in the "good versus evil" battle on Planet Earth.

The military mind hates shades of gray as it interferes with taking clear cut and forceful action.

I am reporting on the above because apparently this is a scenario under consideration by at least a portion of our military. There is no doubt in my mind that we are not living in a democracy but rather a military government with Trump as the figure-head set up to take the flak. They conducted a coup in the form of hacking back the election from the Hillary/Bush cabal who were hacking it to begin with. Where we go from here is anyone's guess. People are waking up but not fast enough and many would say this situation is way out of balance and on the verge of chaos.

We need to be mindful of things that are paraded before us as solutions which may, like the climate change platforms lead to an even more totalitarian rule, one world order over humanity rather than in the direction of freedom.

Once AI robots in the form of 'fake aliens' are given reign to conduct war games with our troops it may not be long before those AI become self-aware or more diabolically get taken over by the 6 races of unfriendly to humans AI currently invading our planet. This is according to Captain Mark Richards who has a documented history in our secret space program and is currently in prison for what he knows.

Ascension

Bodhisattva

What was the great sin of the Nazis? Why are they the archenemy of humanity? Because they decided they had a right to choose. Who lives and who dies. They believed they should divide the Human race. Into two factions. And for a variety of reasons they chose the "Jews" as their target for the "others." The reason for this on a literal level is not the purpose of my investigation. Bloodline doesn't matter except as an indication of which ET races you share DNA with.

If you divide the experiment in favor of one group over another, what you are doing is destroying the foundation upon which the experiment is built. The Human race is built on a foundation of the unity of the races. And the foundation of humanity is as a hybrid race. Every plunder, rape and manipulation of the Human genome is a widening of the vehicle of which we are all a part and what it encompasses to be.

To be clear, the Human vehicle now contains all the DNA manipulation of all of the races of beings who have contributed their source code, or DNA, to it. What does that mean? It means that we are the sum of all the races who have invested in us . . . And the result is what we call Human or humanity. The sum. The unity of the races. Not their division. Their unity. And this leads to the purpose behind it all. Because ultimately being one or another so-called pure ET or off-planet race cannot hold a candle to the hybrid of all of them. We are the sum total of all of these races.

And by virtue of that, a Grand Experiment. Why?

That gets into understanding the nature of the whole or what we call God or the Creator. Understanding that beingness whose key aspect is one of Unity of all things. And as you look at that, you may begin to understand why we are still fighting the Nazis, why their inherent philosophy of might makes right is wrong, and why they never really lost World War II in the first place.

If I abandon my brother, what does that make me? Innately, we realize that thing we are calling our humanity is none other than Godhead or Source. The all-that-is, encompassing, forgiving, loving, all-wise beingness. We have the capacity to know and to be God, Jesus, Mohammed. They are all us. We are them. And we are One. And so our mission, should we decide to accept it, is to accomplish this above all else. To be God and not to abandon but to encompass, forgive, and love in all wisdom to the best of our ability.

So how can I kill my brother? The ultimate question in the Bhagavad Gita. Why should I live, and he die? Or why should he live and I die? Why must we choose? And this gets into what each Human shell is as a manifestation of our soul, which is the sum of all our selves manifesting in the river of time. It gets into what each shell is doing, and how we can best honor each and every person in each and every moment of existence.

Once you realize on a visceral level that we are all One, you can see the problems happen when people who adopt this concept don't honor the vehicle they inhabit by standing for something other than themselves. You must choose. In every moment of every day. Something.

And how do you decide? The choice is not always oneself or even loved ones over the other. The choice has to do with what you stand for and what side you are fighting on because that is the side that's right. Having honor may not be easy, and knowing what is right is not always clear. It depends on how you have lived your life up to that moment. But understanding your ET side (aliens or the other) is key to understanding what you stand for and how to choose. In the end, what does it matter what they look like? We do have a preconceived sense of allegiance to who we are and this experiment we choose to take part in. That means honoring the vehicle you came in with and doing it justice under all circumstances. If you find yourself being Human, then honor that. Again, we who are made up of the DNA of more than 12 ET races, including Reptoids and Dracos.

The puzzle is, how we do justice to this vehicle we inhabit for the time we are here, and how do we give thanks to the Earth, Gaia, for making this all so possible? Being miserable is only a choice to go down a road of denial as far as it takes you. Ultimately, you will reach that road's end and decide to do something else.

Being happy is really just a choice. Putting yourself in the widening consciousness of Source allows you to see it all. If you do this, you begin to feel some of the ecstasy that goes with creation.

Imagination = creativity, and this is our unity with the divine. It can carry you through the dark days into the light. Peace is overrated. This journey is one of discovery and experience. No experience is without learning. That in itself justifies existence.

This Is Now an Ascension Planet

Since December 2012, according to the Guardian races communicating through Ashayana Deane, this planet has been qualified as an Ascension Planet. For the first time in many aeons, groups of Humans are able to move up through the dimensions and densities from Earth. This is the premise as downloaded from the Guardian Races, at least according the Ashayana Deane Voyager books. The idea that individuals have always had the capability to ascend but that large groups of humans now have access.

Some people believe that our trajectory on Earth is locked into a kind of reincarnational "Groundhog Day" where we continually recycle back into the same system we left and live through incarnations again and again until they somehow reach a place where their frequency allows them to ascend. Ascension by individual has always been possible. This has always been clear to me.

However, since December 2012, this has changed to allow for groups of souls. The gates are now open. There are only certain gates that allow for Ascension, and control of those gates is heavily contested by the military and several races.

At this time, apparently some races such as the Raptors and Mantids are working to piggyback on the Ascension trajectory of Humans. This comes to us by way of two whistleblowers, Mark Richards and Simon Parkes.

See the chapter on Captain Mark Richards for more about his relationship with the Raptor race. Briefly, the Raptors are the smaller-than-T-Rex sized predator dinosaurs that are seen in the Spielberg "Jurassic Park" movies. Their queen, according to Mark, looked into their future and saw that the most positive outcome for their race was one in which they aligned themselves with Humans. They are now working with the Navy and Air Force to actualize this future.

Simon Parkes claims to have had contact with the Mantids, or Mantis beings, since childhood. In fact, he considers a Mantid being to be his real mother. In their case, according to Simon, they now wish to raise the vibration and improve their own racial future by aligning themselves with Humans.

It's a drastic change for the Mantids and Raptors because both races previously considered Humans food and nothing more.

In light of this, it is reasonable to assume there are other races who may also want to change their trajectory and align themselves with Humans to

facilitate an Ascension pathway back to Source. Whether, indeed, aligning with Humans gives other races in this sector of the Milky Way galaxy access to Ascension is unclear. It does make one wonder why they can't simply move into Ascension by changing their ways with respect to how they conduct themselves without specifically having to align themselves with Humans.

It is possible that Ascension for some races is not possible without merging with the Human genome. This is presumably done via genetic manipulation. And that would mean the Mantids are busily inputting their own DNA into that of the already hybrid Human genome. This would be daunting but possible.

In his "WingMakers" materials, James Mahu mentions that the plan is to merge Humans with seven other races, and they are well on the way to realizing this. If that is the mandate and endgame, then one can only assume nothing will stop them. Humans are not the end of the experiment. We all know the frailties of the current Human. One can understand how and why this expanded version of the experiment might be going on.

There is no endgame. We are eternal and eternally part of Source. The beat goes on. Creativity is endless.

Ascension and Quantum Physics

There is no doubt that the quantum nature of reality makes it possible for us to time-travel. And the quantum nature of reality also makes the idea of multiple realities existing simultaneously very possible. With this in mind, when faced with a predator of any kind, whether carbon- or silicon-based (say, Reptilian or AI), the key to escape and transcendence over threats to humanity may be found in the very nature of our reality, who we are, and what we are capable of.

If we are time travelers at heart—and I think the evidence bears this out—then going through stargates or portals into other dimensions and realities or timelines may be the key to our survival as a species. It does make sense that if Humans are faced with predators so accomplished, our Creator or Creators must have built into our species some form of survival key or mechanism. Some failsafe to ensure our survival along the long road back to Source.

What does this mean? It means that, with the now-mainstream ventures in quantum computing, we can begin to figure out what we have that AI and Reptilians do not. What makes us special or at least gives us that competitive edge in the face of such adversity?

I can easily see this in my mind's eye. A system of doorways or openings that allow us to temporarily or permanently escape our adversaries. And is this survival "trick" of reality and accessing other dimensions such a survival tactic that it is integral to who we are? Without this skill or gift we simply would not survive. As the dark often or even always serves the light, is it possible that the way we remind ourselves to remember this key to who we are is by the advent of AI in our culture?

Are the very presence of AI and our awakening to what AI portends (i.e., takeover) necessary to wake up the sleeping masses as to who they really are? The more unlovable in conventional material terms this Earth becomes, the closer we grow to spirit and soul, which is our true identity.

As the TV show "Battlestar Galactica" illustrates, the android race that we create, the more they mirror us, the greater our sense of identity grows. Like a true mirror, they show us our strengths and weaknesses, and ultimately their desire to be able to ascend and go back to Source simply reveals their limits and our limitlessness. And this underscores again why secrecy is so detrimental to the Human species and our recognition of who we really are.

Now, it is also vital that we recognize that the very negative motion toward secrecy by the state engenders its opposite. This is a universal law within polarities. And that being the case, the more they strive to hide, the more we strive to know and uncover.

Knowing this, we can understand that, as they take the reins of so-called "disclosure" in hand, greater is the chance they will naturally spin the truth in some direction of falsity. And our job will not be done. We will need to be even more astute in discovering "the layers of the onion," as Richard Hoagland once said.

Imagine

Let's posit that everything I say is true . . . What does it mean? It can be a fun exercise in opening your mind. Imagine there are hundreds of ET and extradimensional races visiting this planet. Imagine we are part of a huge galactic community. Imagine our governments don't want you to know because, should you, you would realize they aren't the ultimate authority on anything . . . There are very real limits to their power, which they exercise through their schools, their recruitment networks, the Vatican and the Jesuits who run the Vatican intel agency.

And the truth is something they have no control over. Imagine that the minions, you and me, are the ones in contact with these various races. That the races have chosen us as individuals because they don't want to deal with those in positions of power who are trying to rule us and run our lives. Imagine that their point of contact in order to know what the various races are thinking, what they are doing, is us. So they work with one of the more diabolical races to set up security systems, aka surveillance systems. The Internet. Facebook, YouTube and Google. The major players, with or without their consent, are recruited. And used. Whether they like it or not.

Imagine that the so-called alien invasion has already happened. Not once, but multiple times throughout our history. Imagine the Human genome has been infiltrated, redesigned and augmented since the day our kind first emigrated to this planet. Some say we came from the constellation Lyra originally. But it almost doesn't matter where this seeding of humanity came from because we have been infiltrated and redesigned so many times we share little with the original version. Imagine that so-called versions of "early Human ancestors" are instead bioengineered from us. That we in essence created them, with a little help from our friends.

Think about how it serves the rulers to get you to believe it's the other way around. What a low opinion you have of yourself and your overall potential to think this way. How you might limit yourself. Because imagination is

everything. You, this being called “Human,” could be anything. How might it serve them to limit your thinking and consequently your desire for more?

This is the Game you need to indulge in. And the deeper you go with the Game, the more obvious that this is exactly what has happened here. That football and competition among Humans is their invention. To keep you separated. To instill a sense of division. To make some think they are “less than” while others are “special.” Divide and conquer. The oldest trick in the book.

This is what we are living with. And money or monetary success is the great divider. How many of us have met someone so ambitious they would knife their best friend in the back if it meant they could be join the in-club at the top. I’ll bet every one of you. Maybe you were like that and you’ve recovered or, as I like to think of it, defected. You know what I’m talking about.

And now you are part of the revolution. Not a revolution with knives and guns, although those certainly play a part. Ultimately, it’s a revolution in consciousness. And it’s massive and growing every day.

So what if the people you consider friends and colleagues are all in service to the state, to the man, to keeping the rest of humanity in chains and in the dark? What if you could play a brave and inspiring role in this version of history? Would you hesitate? Would you be willing to risk it all in order to see humanity, your children and loved ones live in a better reality? Or would you withdraw? Would you sell out ones you know are working toward a better, freer tomorrow in a heartbeat? What are you really made of?

Would you sacrifice your own children if you knew that was the cost for telling the truth to humanity? Would you lose a son, like whistleblower Clifford Stone did, or a daughter, like whistleblower Bob Dean? Are you aware this is the price they paid? So you think you are heroic? Or have the right stuff to step up and tell it like it is? How far are you willing to go?

And what about those of us who know the truth, those who have crossed that threshold from being in a state of vacillation to going down the rabbit hole so deep there is no return?

What about those of us who play it safe? Because of their families. Because of loved ones. Or to save their own skin, as they say. Are you willing to take a stand? To draw a line in the sand and say, “That’s it. This is as far as I go.” From here on out, I will rebel. I will tell the truth. No matter the cost. Even if it costs my life.

Because that is what I have done. And that is what many whistleblowers have done. Are you ready to be disliked, even hated, scorned and laughed at, lied to and misrepresented to the world on major Internet forums and sites like Facebook and YouTube? Are you ready to have your stuff stolen and to see those who hate you make money at your expense? Are you ready to go against your closest friends and loved ones and tell the real truth? And nothing but the truth?

Who Made Us?

What a racket this idea of "who made us" is! There are many races who tell the Humans they are in contact with that they are responsible for "making us." They can't all have this claim.

What they may be saying is that each of those races contributed to our genome, our DNA. And apparently the number of contributors is still growing. We are still being upgraded. Some of us more than others. I know I am and have been for most, if not all, of my life.

But in reality what these beings are claiming a stake in is our vehicle, not our soul/spirit complex and this is key. Our soul can inhabit multiple vehicles, but, as an eternal essence, we survive regardless of the viability of the planet or the body we inhabit. I don't think this point is understood well enough out there.

And this gets into how much a real threat everything out there really is. If you are an eternal soul, it simply doesn't matter how long the vehicle you inhabit lasts you survive. Like a car, the body you inhabit can be traded in. And you can still thrive.

This experience we call life is our own experiment in dealing with a puzzle (this dimension/density) in action. We learn to surmount the obstacles and transcend the time-space matrix. Which is not to say I am not a big advocate of seeing this version of humanity progress and re-evolve back to Source, as originally intended.

One with Source

A deep inner knowing is what everyone seeks, I believe. I know for myself I feel this. I do not worry about aliens or AI, regardless of how prevalent they are. There is something so pristine and untouchable in the Human soul that, once you find this connection, it can carry you through the darkest of times.

If you are here and feel this, you will know what I know. If not, you will doubtless have multiple chances to remember and reconnect with Source during your time on Earth. I have been told by some others that I seem to carry this with me. That others sense this inner peace or exultation when they are around me. I don't know if that is true. I do know that long ago I found this place and it has always been there for me.

The Most Important Thing

There's no doubt that the last thing they want is for us to unite. United we stand. Whenever a key bond or relationship is created, they do their best to destroy it.

I can't say how many bonds/relationships have been directly affected by this in my life. I can guarantee it's a lot.

People follow their fear. I don't know why I don't. Maybe somewhere along the line I realized, as FDR said, the only thing to fear is fear itself.

Mind control is useless against Kundalini activation, I know. I knew what I was doing—or my higher self did—when I sought to link my chakras and activate the Kundalini energy. I feel gifted because I tapped into this amazing ability of the Human body to heal itself, to create a light body and to go interstellar, travel in time.

As previously stated, the Vril, orgone, kundalini, activated chi are all names for the same force that we contain. It is how we change the world around us and impacts everyone and everything we come in contact with. We affect both the seen and the unseen. And understanding how we do this is key to learning how to change reality.

I am eternally grateful that I developed this back in my twenties. What a brilliant plan. I wonder how I knew. Maybe so many lifetimes led me here.

In conclusion, we are the biggest secret. What our Human genome contains and is capable of . . . is mind-blowing. Literally. Activation is everything. If only they knew this. Nothing else matters. Money, clothes, houses, riches, it's all meaningless if you can't activate and connect with the Creator, or Force.

We bow down to no one. Not the beings from other dimensions, not each other and not the rich or entitled. Not to kings or corporations. Stand your ground. Speak your truth.

You are the future of our race.

Question everything.

In Closing

Since the time of the release of these interviews, lives have changed, and some people have died—or perhaps "moved on," depending on how you see it. Some people are still with us on this earthly sphere but have turned against us for one reason or another. This is at once mystifying and troubling.

I can say that our view of these interviews and the men and women who are part of them, in front of the camera or behind it, have our high and enduring thanks and regard for their sacrifice and courage in coming forward. Whistleblowers in many ways are our lifeline during these years when the national and international security state has hidden it from us. They are humanity's key to unlocking our true history. We owe them a debt of gratitude for their service to humanity.

For those who have passed on through man-made, targeted means, we can only be in awe at the depth of fear and greed that has come out of a desire to maintain power and control over others. This war for disclosure is not yet over. At this time, some of us believe disclosure is close at hand. Others think it is happening but that it is in our hands. We are those we have been waiting for. Any official disclosure will be flawed and most certainly given whatever spin those in positions of power and control need to maintain their hold over humanity.

However, the popularity of Project Camelot endures, at the time of this writing, with an audience of 64+ million and over 238,000+ YouTube subscribers. It is enough for us to know this information is now out there. And we continue to pursue our investigations into the heart of darkness that contains all the secrecy in the world and, with it, our birthright. Self-knowledge is the name of the game when it comes to enlightenment. Humanity will continue to question and reveal the truth where they find it. I hope you find much here to ponder and cross-correlate.

You are the Solution

This is an X-men and women future. In order to fight the forces arrayed against us, that is, negatively oriented ETs, AI , alien AI and other unseen beings, we can best equip ourselves by developing our own special gifts and powers. This is our only recourse.

No one, no ETs or AI are going to save us. What this means is that if you wish to defend 'sacred ground' as Alex Collier and the Andromedans call it, as well as chart a course to the stars and beyond for this seeding of humanity it will serve you well to develop super powers. These powers involve things like second sight, intuition, teleportation, precog and telekinesis as well as many other abilities some humans have already at their disposal and some are developing as we speak.

Those in power, the Illuminati or dark side and various ET races know we have these abilities and they also know this is the name of the game going forward. This is why X-Men and Spider Man movies are so prevalent. This is our destiny.

What that means is that each and every person needs to go inside and find their own special powers. For each human it will be a bit different. There are some who will carry new mutations or abilities that do not already show up in populations. It is important that parents of these children not rush to condemn or criticize the emergence of "difference". This should be explored and expanded upon. No mutation should be assumed to be useless or unimportant.

In looking to the future we must all have patience with ourselves and our children and allow the development and exploration of new ways to emerge. This innovation and endless creative impulse is to be nurtured and explored.

The challenge will be for each human to bring their gifts to the whole while keeping in mind a service to others dedication to safeguarding humanity, here on Earth and in our journey into the various galaxies and solar systems we encounter. As well as dimensions and densities.

As We Progress Our Challenges Increase

There is never a place of repose of arrival in the end. With each victory we face new obstacles and challenges. Beware of those that preach a "golden age" and other deceptive concepts. That is not the objective of this level nor of the various dimensional levels above this one. The game becomes more sophisticated and more intense as we progress. And rightly so.

What may seem appealing is repose or an idyllic view of the future. But this in reality would be incessantly boring and useless. To live is to strive and explore. The absence of challenge and opposition is death and decay. Seek only to progress and expand. Seek all knowledge as the late whistleblower George Green would say…

This is where we will find our who we are and our endless pool of creativity from which we draw the essence of the Creator or the Force.

To Those Who Work on the Dark Side

A Word to the Wise

Much of what I say here is likely known to you. I do understand within your ranks are many who have already realized they are on the wrong side in this game. You may have been born into it or been recruited at a young age. You may, like Hillary, for example, believe you are working for the good of humanity. Of course, that is your version of humanity, cleansed and narrowed down to one or two genomes and mirroring the ruling elite at least the best among them. You probably believe in a transhuman Humanity 3.0 and the manifest destiny of the God-given (or Luciferian) right to rule the unwashed masses. You believe in certain ideals that although misguided are nevertheless some kind of dedication to what your masters consider a higher goal. Those among you who are beginning to realize their ultimate loyalty should be to humanity may be thinking of defecting. To you I say, bring it on. In this war of worlds you can turn the tide and change sides now, at the last moment. We welcome you.

To the others who have sided with the enemy, unless you merge with the enemy you will eventually become their food. You need to think long and hard and consider who are you siding with because in the end the ones you are fighting are you and you may not recognize us right now but in time you will. Think again about your journey and know that those that are weak among you and following your lead will eventually turn against you when they realize what is really at stake and who the true victors will be.

The End

Appendix:
The Providence of Information - Sources

The objective of Project Camelot has been to document witness testimony. Human beings are the genetic library and record keepers of our true history.

This is only a short list of my history of over 800 witness interviews. These are some of my key sources. I outline briefly who they are and their areas of expertise.

I have various ways of vetting witnesses including: analyzing and cross-correlating witness testimony, triangulating (standard method of intelligence organizations), background research, and corroboration. If three or more unrelated sources say the same thing, that gives it a high probability of being true. I also use own psychic intuition, which has proved right time and again guiding me in this process.

Sources

Summary of some of the Key Witnesses: In addition to the content on the YouTube channel, I hosted my own radio show where I interviewed sometimes several people a week between 2010 and 2015. I want to thank each and every one of those people, especially the whistleblowers who in many cases risk their lives and the lives and well-being of loved ones in order to get the truth out to humanity.

The Short List

Robert O. Dean, aka Bob Dean: Army Command Sergeant Major, retired. Expert witness regarding ET contact, on a SHAPE Headquarters "Assessment" report about ET/UFOs and government interaction with ETs.

Pete Peterson: Physicist with over 40 years working in black (above-top-secret) projects. Inventor of the Skynet command-and-control chip. Whistleblower disclosing Terminator-type (as depicted in the "Terminator" movies) scenario on Planet Earth. Instrumental in MKUltra involvement with development and deployment of Duncan O'Finioan, original template for "supersoldiers." Note: Supersoldiers are Humans with enhanced capabilities including physical stamina, strength, intelligence, memory, eyesight, psychic abilities, hearing, etc. Augmentation may be done via chemicals, biorobotics, nanotechnology, implants and other means, also known as transhumanism.

Dan Burisch: Member of MJ-12 now known as Psion or Committee of the Majority, an above-top-secret organization originally with only 12 members started by President Truman to handle the ET problem.) Well-known microbiologist who worked for the Secret Space Program in above top secret facilities (S-4 and Area 51) helping a certain race of Greys rectify a problem with their skin tissue. Revealed the theory of the two timelines from alien time travel tech called Project Looking Glass. Timeline One: The more positive timeline with less drastic Earth Changes included Hillary for president. Two types of Grey Aliens: P-52 and P-45s from Orion (two different generations of Grey ETs originating on the future timeline at different points).

Anthony Sanchez: Author of the explosive book "UFO Highway," Sanchez is a senior-level technologist and veteran of Silicon Valley, having received his BSc. in computer information systems from Western Governors University in Salt Lake City, Utah. He has worked for Intel Corporation, 3Com Corporation, HP, NEC and still develops software for the State of California through his own consulting firm. He was contacted by Lockheed Martin whistleblowers who went on the run from Lockheed and into hiding when they realized the network of self-replicating nanosatellites had a 60 percent chance of turning on Humans. Satellite Command and Control Center called MOTHER. This information deals with Skynet (as seen in the "Terminator" movies) and artificial intelligence threats to the well-being of the Human race.

“Henry Deacon,” aka Arthur Neumann: Worked in above top secret for NOA, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory under Director Edward Teller, for the Energy Department and several other government agencies. Predicted a 2016 financial reset, coming pole shift, prep. Predicted simultaneous events: Including: Possible EMP, Project Blue Beam (a staged alien-invasion scenario). Has had involvement with and knowledge of the following: the Shiva laser and the Nova (laser weapons developed by Teller at Livermore), Solar Warden (space fleet guarding our solar system made up of Space Command, jumpgates to Mars via man-made portals and stargates, and teleportation). Claims to have worked on Mars accessing it on a daily basis through a “jumproom” or teleportation technology.

Kameran Faily: Extensive background working for City of London financial center for top echelon. Family has also worked in banking, including for royal families in Iraq and Kurdish sectors. Interfaced with heads of Arab countries and British establishment. Builds financial software and moves large sums of money between stakeholders, etc. Faily is a trained physicist and religious scholar with regard to Middle East and well-versed in history of the occult and Middle Eastern politics. Researcher into reality behind planet X, aka Nibiru. Researcher and religious scholar investigating Illuminati plans for Armageddon-type scenario, prophecies about return of the Mahdi and the anti-Christ.

Simon Parkes: Former British counsellor (elected official). Grew up with family members who worked for MI5 and MI6. Was involved with British politics and government for many years. Went public with regard to his ET contact experiences and relationship to Mantis beings as well as Reptilians and Luciferians in government. Whistleblower.

Captain Mark Richards: Captain of an Orion starfleet vessel (Starship Enterprise-type craft), member of Solar Warden (protective fleet patrolling our solar system). Experienced in interstellar flight, interdimensional jumping (warp drives) and very knowledgeable about high technological development within Secret Space Program due to his role as captain and pilot of interstellar craft. Has extensive knowledge regarding various interplanetary races of beings, including humanoids and the Raptors (descendents of the dinosaurs which developed off-planet after the “extinction” event on Earth). Has knowledge of true history of humanity, both positive and negative (friendly and not friendly alien species and their agendas), artificially intelligent species, including what is known as black

goo, what really went on in the Falklands. Reported to Admiral Bobby Ray Inman. Currently in prison for over 30 years, framed for having masterminded a murder. Expert witness about Secret Space Program. In addition, his father also was a top officer in the Air Force Space Command, also known as "the Dutchman."

Ashayana Deane: Author, ET contactee revealing overall history of genetic manipulation of Humans, war of worlds through the various Earth seedings. ET wars and interstellar race relations, Ascension and secrets behind the Halls of Amenti Stargates, alien technology, Grail kings and various treaties broken. Reveals role of the Annunnaki and the history of humanity. Truth behind the Lucifer rebellion—Necromicon, Dragon moths, Dracos, Greys and Nordic races. Extensive knowledge of the fall of Atlantis. Downloads information from the Guardian races (a group of races intent on protecting Humans on Earth and maintaining the integrity of the Human Grand Experiment).

Jim Marrs and Joseph Farrell: Authors with extensive knowledge of the Nazi legacy, Project Paperclip, and the development of the Secret Space Programs in the U.S. Both document and cover the war of worlds, pyramid tech, use of asteroids as weapons by various alien races, remote viewing and psi-tech.

John Lear: Famous pilot and son of founder of Learjet. Expert investigator and member of old-boy network dealing with the Secret Space Programs and one of the key people to reveal the secret base at Area 51. Good friend of Bob Lazar, who worked at Area 51. Extensive knowledge of MJ-12 (suspected member) and our base on the moon.

Richard C. Hoagland: Author and well-known researcher involved with NASA and the Apollo program. Famous for exposés on the Face on Mars. Extensive knowledge of bases on moon and Mars, hidden history of Earth, Secret Space Program insider with knowledge about the cover-up, secrecy and Magicians of NASA and vast NASA cover-up.

David Wilcock: Author, well-known investigator into Secret Space Programs and ET origins of humanity and science of Ascension. Past TV shows on Gaia TV, though now on his own). Extensive knowledge with regard to Ra Material and group of channelers responsible for bringing that material forward. Journalist with a number of witnesses revealing secret space and ET origins including "Daniel" (on the Montauk Project) and Corey Goode. Has also interviewed various Secret Space Program witnesses, as well as Project Camelot witnesses: Pete Peterson and Henry Deacon, aka Arthur Neumann.

George Green: Selected to become finance chairman of the Republican Party around the time of the 1976 general election. Banker with extensive knowledge of global finance. Engineer and electronics technician who worked in black projects with above-top-secret clearances. Extensive contacts in world governments, CIA and various other alphabet agencies. Whistleblower regarding coming financial reset, underground bases. Publisher and banker, contractor and real-estate mogul asked to build FEMA camp-type facility to house prisoners in Nevada. Offered ticket to underground base when financial downturn reaches critical stage. Also investigated the Billy Meier contact story, publisher of original books on subject, became a Pleiadian contactee, and downloaded text from Pleiadians called "Handbook for the New Paradigm" containing spiritual advice about prepping and creating communities, also known as "the groundcrew" philosophy for dealing with coming Earth Changes and economic chaos.

Miriam Delicado: Author and contactee. Abducted by Nordic blonds, specializes in indigenous races and Hopi disclosures, secrets of the root races. Highly intuitive and psychic.

Duncan O'Finioan, Aaron McCollum, and Heather: The three were involved with being enhanced as supersoldiers and psychic spies developed by the government; McCollum claimed to be a dolphin-Human hybrid, augmented robotics and enhanced intelligence, superpowers, victims of extensive mind control, psi-tech and psi warfare, experience with jumpgates to fourth dimension and androids. Heather was a scientist who claimed to be working for Merck; Ben Murphy was our contact for the Heather Material.

Niara Isley, Melinda Leslie, Jim Sparks: Witnesses and investigators dealing with abductions, military abductees and underground bases, contactees. Knowledge of Greys and Grey alien technology.

Jordan Maxwell: Expert historian with extensive knowledge. Over 40 years investigating the true history of humanity through symbolism, reading signs and symbolism behind occult, investigation into Illuminati bloodlines, magic, Satanism and coming of the New World Order. Expert on books on this subject by deceased renowned author Manley P. Hall.

Dan Sherman, Clifford Stone: Military ET communicators, dealing with crash retrievals, military genetic manipulation, information about possible EMP in the future, extensive telepathic contact with various races while working for the American military.

Jake Simpson (not his real name): Secret witness, intelligence agent with extensive capabilities. Whistleblower revealing real extent of surveillance technology, ET contact by governments. Extensive knowledge in all areas related to Secret Space Programs worldwide as well as with artificial intelligence, economics and political background. Secret government worldwide. Known as an "umbrella agent," which means he has 360 abilities and reach in all areas. Is a Human-ET negotiator.

Boriska: "Boy From Mars." Russian indigo child with total past-life recall of his life on Mars as a soldier. Interviewed at age 12 in Moscow. One of most popular interviews. Russian sensation publicized in Pravda.

Paul LaViolette: Author, astrophysicist, said to be Einstein of our times. Expert investigator into the coming superwave (a wave of energy that may erupt from the galactic center) that may be part of an electromagnetic wave said to be changing consciousness and DNA of humanity on Planet Earth. Redefining astrophysics.

William Tompkins: Design of bases undersea and underground, command-and-control centers, spacecraft and motherships, witnessed Battle of Los Angeles firsthand. Testified that we built spaceships kilometers long that could travel four times speed of light. Worked for Hughes Aircraft Company, NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Caltech, RAND Corporation, Douglas Aircraft Company, Lockheed Martin Skunk Works, Northrop, and TRW Inc. Possibly Boeing. Claimed among other things that various alien species have been dominating our planet and fighting wars over control of our planet for millennia. Reptilians and Nordics have been fighting for control over our Secret Space Program since the beginning and assisting us as well. Alien and Human DUMBs (Deep Underground Military Bases). Navy intelligence seems to be at the top of the food chain on both sea and sky. Tompkins said, "These bullies are in control of galaxies and control hundreds of thousands of planets and stars…" Says Solar Warden patrols the solar system and we monitor incoming craft (likely including asteroids, planetoids and Dyson spheres). Also see Tompkins' dealings with Dr. Kirk Debus, the Nazi scientist, former head of space program based in Florida.

Bibliography

ıli, Kahn, & Stuart, Brett. (2017). TROIKA Report: The Nazca Mummy. Retrieved from https://web.archive.org/web/20170815014838/https://troikarv.com/new-products/nazca-report

ɜranton. (2011). The Dulce Wars. Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth. New Brunswick, NJ: Global Communications.

ːreighton, Christopher. (1997). Op JB. London: Pocket Books.

ɔeane, Ashayana. (2002). Voyagers II: The Secrets of Amenti. Columbus, NC: Granite Publishing, LLC.

ɔeane, Ashayana. (2002). Voyagers: the sleeping abductees. Columbus, NC: Granite Publishing, LLC.

ɔeLonge, Tom, & Hartley, A. J. (2016). Sekret Machines Book 1: Chasing Shadows. Encinitas, CA: To The Stars, Inc.

ːknath, Easwaran. (2007). The Upanishads, 2nd Edition. Tomales, CA: Nilgiri Press.

ɜray, Ashton. (2016). Watergate: The Hoax. Published in association with Chalet Books.

ttps://chaletbooks.com/chaletreports/category/watergate-the-hoax/

ttps://www.amazon.com/Watergate-Hoax-Ashton-Gray-ebook/dp/B01FTOWGSK

ɜreer, Steven M. (2001). Disclosure: top-secret military and government witnesses reveal the greatest secrets in modern history. Charlottesville, VA: Carden Jennings Publishing Co.

Ienderson, Dean. (2010). Big Oil and Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf: Four Horsemen, Eight Families and Their Global Intelligence, Narcotics and Terror Network. Carson City, NV: Bridger House Publishers.

acobs, David M. (2015). Walking among us: the alien plan to control humanity. San Francisco, CA: Red Wheel/Weiser, LLC.

ːoBuono, George. (2010). Alien Mind. Davis, CA: QC Press.

Mahu, James. (2013). Collected Works of the WingMakers - Volumes I & II. Pleasantville, NJ: Planetwork Press LLC.

Marrs, Jim. (2009). The Rise of the Fourth Reich: The Secret Societies That Threaten to Take Over America. New York: HarperCollins Publishers.

Michaels, J. B. (1995). UFO Encounters: The True Story Behind the Brookhaven And Carp Incidents. Stamford, CT: Longmeadow Press.

Morehouse, David Allen. (1996). Psychic Warrior. Inside the CIA's Stargate Program: The True Story of a Soldier's Espionage and Awakening. New York: St. Martin's Press.

Morton, Sean David. (2011). Sands of Time Book I: The Tempus Fugit Chronicles. Vancouver, BC: Starlocke Publishing.

Morton, Sean David. (2014). Sands of Time Book II: The Tempus Fugit Chronicles. Vancouver, BC: Starlocke Publishing.

Morton, Sean David. (2016) Sands of Time Book III: The Isomer Protocol. Vancouver, BC: Starlocke Publishing.

O'Leary, Brian. (2008). The energy solution revolution: a socio-political journey through the tangled world of free and clean energy, its promise, its suppression and its logical necessity for our survival. Hayden, ID: Bridger House Publishers.

Paladin. (2018, January 29). White Hats Report #63 – #ARRESTtheFED. Retrieved from http://whitehatsreport.com

Roberts, Jane. (1970). The Seth Material. Manhasset, NY: New Awareness Network Inc.

Sanchez, Anthony F. (2010). UFO Highway. Rocklin, CA: Strange Lights Publishing.

Tompkins, William. (2016). Selected by Extraterrestrials. North Charleston, SC: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.

Richards, Mark (1999) Imperial Marin, Book One

Urantia Foundation. (1955). The Urantia Book. Chicago: Urantia Foundation.

Warren, Larry, & Robbins, Peter. (1997). Left at East Gate. New York: Marlowe & Company.

THE MARK RICHARDS CASE AND DETAILS

ARTICLES from http://projectcamelot.tv

THE RICHARD BALDWIN MURDER CASE: Points To Higher Grounds P1 & P2 by Paul Collin, investigator

http://projectcamelotportal.com/2018/10/29/points-to-higher-grounds-by-paul-collin/

CAPTAIN MARK RICHARDS: TOTAL RECALL 10: The Case and Space Command by Kerry Cassidy. (see video and transcript regarding Mark Richards' comments on the case.

http://projectcamelotportal.com/2019/04/02/captain-mark-richards-total-recall-10-the-case-and-space-command/

COMMENTARY TO THE MARK RICHARDS INTERVIEWS

November 11, 2014

http://projectcamelotportal.com/2014/11/11/commentary-to-the-mark-richards-interviews/

LETTER FROM MARK RICHARDS TO THOSE WHO ATTACK HIM

October 6, 2019

http://projectcamelotportal.com/2019/10/06/letter-from-mark-richards-to-those-who-attack-him/

My Statement to AKA (Rock Hudson) re Secret Space and Mark Richards

April 5, 2019

http://projectcamelotportal.com/2019/04/05/my-statement-to-aka-rock-hudson-re-secret-space-and-mark-richards/

Protected: REVIEW: ATTACK ON CAPTAIN MARK RICHARDS : WHO BENEFITS? Updated.

October 27, 2018

Password protected. Wrtite to kerry@projectcamelot.tv for the password.

http://projectcamelotportal.com/2018/10/27/kevin-moore-attack-on-captain-mark-richards-who-benefits-2/

Contact Info

Email : kerry@projectcamelot.tv

Mail : Project Camelot, 638 Lindero Canyon Road, Suite 277, Oak Park, CA 91377

Website : http://projectcamelot.tv or

http://projectcamelotportal.com

Please sign up for the Project Camelot Newsletter to stay up to date on Project Camelot !

Please feel free to write a review after reading this book!

Kerry Lynn Cassidy
Founder / CEO
Project Camelot
Skype: snowjaguar
http://projectcamelot.tv
or
http://projectcamelotportal.com (both urls go to the same place).
About Us: http://projectcamelotportal.com/about/

STAY UP TO DATE SUBSCRIBE TO PROJECT CAMELOT NEWSLETTER:
http://projectcamelotportal.com/newsletter/

MY YOUTUBE CHANNEL - PROJECT CAMELOT
http://youtube.com/jagbodhi/

TWITTER
https://twitter.com/projectcamelot

AND FACEBOOK
https://www.facebook.com/kerrylynncassidy

---

[1] Cassidy, Kerry, & Ryan, Bill. (2009, February 26). *Project Camelot Interviews Brian O'Leary* [Video file]. Retrieved from https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c3cBOq5-nZw

[2] Cassidy, Kerry, & Ryan, Bill. (2007, November 15). *Project Camelot interviews Gordon Novel* [Video file]. Retrieved from https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ly99ZSiqJ7M